

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**START**

CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM

^VERDATE

^VERSION

SIPP

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

PSU: ^I\_PSU

DATE IS: ^DATE

OMB Control Number: 0607-1000

TIME IS: ^TIME

Expiration Date: December 31, 2023

CASE STATUS IS: ^CSTATUS

INTERVIEW MODE: ^I\_NXTINTFLG

APPOINTMENT: ^CALLBACK

ADDRESS:

HNO HNOSUF STRNAME

UNITDES

GQUNITINFO

NONCITYADD

PHYSDES

PO, ST ZIP5-ZIP4

BLDGNAME

1. Proceed - Personal interview
2. Proceed - Telephone interview
3. Set appointment for visit or call back
4. Quit - Do not attempt now
5. Ready to transmit, no more follow-up needed

**FIX206**

• The current outcome code for this case is a 206 - At least one household member's interview is a sufficient partial.

• If you have incomplete person-level interviews in this case, you will be asked to Type Z these people on the following screens, after completing contact information.

•

If you proceed, this 206 will be changed to a 207, and the case will be transmitted to your RO in your next transmission. If you do NOT wish to wrap up this case, back up now using your Left or Up arrow key. If you need to make this case a noninterview (Type A, B, or C), you must first proceed to wrap this case up as a partial and then restart the case BEFORE transmitting.

1. Closeout the case with an outcome code of 207

## INTRO\_D

^NAMEFIL\_INTROD

**Some of the questions have already been answered. Let me see where we should begin.**

- Enter 1 to continue, ask the CARI consent question.
- Then press END to go to the first unanswered question.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## INTRO

**Hello. I'm ... from the United States Census Bureau. Here is my identification card.**

- Show ID card.

**We are conducting a survey on the economic situation of people who live in the United States. I have some questions to ask you.**

^INCENTIVE\_FIL

**Did you receive our letter?**

- If the respondent did not receive an advance letter, give or read the letter to the respondent before proceeding.

1. Proceed
2. Inconvenient time - try again later
3. Reluctant respondent - hold for refusal follow-up
4. Noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
5. Contacted incorrect household - END INTERVIEW

## CARICON1

? [F1]

**This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?**

1. Yes
2. No

**NONINTERVIEW**

**^NONINTFILL**

1. Type A noninterview
2. Type B noninterview
3. Type C noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
4. Type D noninterview

**TYPE\_A**

✦ **Enter Type A noninterview code.**

1. No one home
2. Temporarily absent
3. Refused
4. Language problem
5. Unable to locate
6. Other Type A

**TYPEA\_\_SP**

✦ **Specify the kind of 'other' Type A noninterview.**

**TYPE\_B**

✦ **Enter Type B noninterview code.**

1. Vacant regular (REG)
2. Vacant - storage of household furniture
3. Unfit or to be demolished
4. Under construction, not ready
5. Converted to temporary business or storage
6. Unoccupied tent or trailer site
7. Permit granted, construction not started
8. Temporarily occupied by persons with URE

9. Occupied by persons under 15 years of age
10. ENTIRE household institutionalized
11. ENTIRE household on active duty in the Armed Forces
12. Other Type B

#### **TYPEB\_\_SP**

- ◆ Specify the kind of 'other' Type B noninterview.

#### **TYPE\_C**

- ◆ Enter code for Type C noninterview or ENTIRE household moved.

1. Demolished
2. House or trailer moved
4. Converted to permanent business or storage
5. Merged
6. Condemned
7. Unused Serial number/Listing sheet line
8. Removed during subsampling
10. ENTIRE household deceased
11. ENTIRE household moved out of the country
13. ENTIRE household moved together to known address OUTSIDE of FR's area
14. ENTIRE household moved together to known address WITHIN FR's area
15. ENTIRE household moved together to unknown address
16. ENTIRE household merged with another SIPP household
17. ENTIRE household moved and split into several new SIPP households
18. ENTIRE household moved - further work needed to obtain address (NOTE: the parent case will remain on your
19. Other Type C
20. Spawned in error
21. Unlocatable sample address
22. Unit does not exist or unit is out of scope

#### **TYPEC\_\_SP**

- ◆ Specify the kind of 'other' Type C noninterview.

#### **SPAWN\_SP**

- ◆ Enter the reason why the household was spawned in error.

#### TYPE\_D

- Enter Type D noninterview code.

1. ENTIRE household moved, address unknown
2. ENTIRE household moved within the U.S.; RO determined case is outside SIPP limits

#### NI\_RACE

- Enter your best guess as to the Race of the reference person.

- Mark all that apply.

1. White
2. Black/African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. Other

#### NI\_SEX

- Enter your best guess as to the sex of the reference person.

^ENTERFIL

1. Male
2. Female

#### NI\_SIZE

- Ask or verify with some knowledgeable individual.

**Enter your best guess as to the total number of people in the household. Count all children and adults.**

^ENTERFIL

#### NI\_TENURE

- Ask or verify with a knowledgeable individual, or enter your best guess.

**Are the living quarters...**

-

Read answer categories.

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household?
2. Rented?
3. Occupied without payment of rent?

#### TYPEA\_DISCUSS

\* You must discuss this case with your supervisor before transmitting it as a ^TYPEAD noninterview.

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### DIAL

\* Dial this number: (^\_AREA) ^\_PREFIX-^\_SUFFIX ^\_EXTN

\* Secondary number: (^SAREA) ^SPREFIX-^SSUFFIX ^SEXTN

\* Introduce yourself to the household respondent

^HHRESP\_FIL

STREET ADDRESS: ^\_HNO ^\_HNOSUF ^\_STRNAME

1. Someone answers - BEGIN INTERVIEW
2. Someone answers - SET APPOINTMENT
3. No contact - answering machine/busy/no answer
4. New telephone number or telephone disconnected
5. Not attempted now

#### HHAPPT\_DATE

**I'd like to schedule a time to complete the interview.**

**What DATE would be best to conduct the interview?**

\* Enter date (MM/DD/YYYY)

## HHAPPT\_TIME

(What TIME would be best to conduct the interview?)

- ◆ Enter the time (hours, minutes, and am or pm).

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## DASSIST\_AREA

- ◆ Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

- ◆ CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I\_AREA) ^I\_PREFIX - ^I\_SUFFIX ^I\_EXTN

**What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER\_DASSIST household?**

- ◆ Enter new area code.
- ◆ Enter 000 if the household does not have a telephone.

Display the household address as follows:

```
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME  
^I_UNITDES  
^I_GQUNITINFO  
^I_NONCITYADD  
^I_PHYSDES  
^I_PO, ^I_ST ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4  
^I_BLDGNAME
```

## DASSIST\_PREFIX

- ◆ Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

- ◆ CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I\_AREA) ^I\_PREFIX - ^I\_SUFFIX ^I\_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER\_DASSIST household?)

- ◆ Enter new prefix.

Display the household address as follows:

```
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME  
^I_UNITDES  
^I_GQUNITINFO
```

^I\_NONCITYADD  
^I\_PHYSDES  
^I\_PO, ^I\_ST ^I\_ZIP5-^I\_ZIP4  
^I\_BLDGNAME

### DASSIST\_SUFFIX

- Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

• CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I\_AREA) ^I\_PREFIX - ^I\_SUFFIX ^I\_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER\_DASSIST household?)

- Enter new suffix.

Display the household address as follows:

^I\_HNO ^I\_HNOSUF ^I\_STRNAME  
^I\_UNITDES  
^I\_GQUNITINFO  
^I\_NONCITYADD  
^I\_PHYSDES  
^I\_PO, ^I\_ST ^I\_ZIP5-^I\_ZIP4  
^I\_BLDGNAME

### DASSIST\_EXTN

- Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

• CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: ^I\_AREA ^I\_PREFIX - ^I\_SUFFIX ^I\_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER\_DASSIST household?)

- Enter new extension (if applicable).

Display the household address as follows:

^I\_HNO ^I\_HNOSUF ^I\_STRNAME  
^I\_UNITDES  
^I\_GQUNITINFO  
^I\_NONCITYADD  
^I\_PHYSDES  
^I\_PO, ^I\_ST ^I\_ZIP5-^I\_ZIP4  
^I\_BLDGNAME



**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**YR\_BUILT**

**TTABX**

**TEXTRA**

**TABX\_INTRO**

**TABX\_FR**

**OTHLIVQTR**

**BEGINT**

**We will begin the interview with questions about who lives here, their ages, how they're related to each other, and other information. Then I will ask you questions about your jobs and other sources of income. After that, I'll have similar questions about the other people who live here.**

**^BEGINT\_FIL**

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**VERIFY\_ADDRESS**

? [F1]

**I have your address listed as:**

**ADDRESS:**

^\_HNO ^\_HNOSUF ^\_STRNAME

^\_UNITDES

^\_GQUNITINFO

^\_NONCITYADD

^\_PHYSDES

^\_PO, ^\_ST ^\_ZIP5-^\_ZIP4

^\_BLDGNAME

(Is this your exact address, or correct with only minor changes?)

◆ Do not use the address change screen to indicate that an entire household has moved.

1. YES, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed
2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, but needs some minor changes
3. INCORRECT ADDRESS - terminate interview, find correct address

**NEW\_HNO**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct House Number or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_HNOSUF**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_STRNAME**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Street Name or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_UNITDES**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Apartment or Unit Number or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_GQUNITINFO**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_NONCITYADD**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.

- ◆ Enter a P.O. Box here.

**NEW\_PHYSDDES**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_PO**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Locality or press ENTER for Same.

## NEW\_ST

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama  
AK. Alaska  
AZ. Arizona  
AR. Arkansas  
CA. California  
CO. Colorado  
CT. Connecticut  
DC. District of Columbia  
DE. Delaware  
FL. Florida  
GA. Georgia  
HI. Hawaii  
ID. Idaho  
IL. Illinois  
IN. Indiana  
IA. Iowa  
KS. Kansas  
KY. Kentucky  
LA. Louisiana  
ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi  
MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire  
NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio  
OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

**NEW\_ZIP5**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_ZIP4**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_ZIP**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NEW\_BLDGNAME**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Building Name or press ENTER for Same.

**VERIFY\_MAILADDR**

? [F1]

**Is this also your mailing address?**

1. Yes
2. No

**NEW\_MHNO**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct House Number for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MHNOSUF**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct House Number Suffix for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MSTRNAME**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Street Name for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MUNITDES**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Apartment or Unit Number of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MGQUNITINFO**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct GQ Unit Information of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MNONCITYADD**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Non-City Style Mailing Address or press ENTER for Same.

◆

Enter a P.O. Box here.

**NEW\_MPO**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Locality of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MST**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct State Abbreviation of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

- AL. Alabama
- AK. Alaska
- AZ. Arizona
- AR. Arkansas
- CA. California
- CO. Colorado
- CT. Connecticut
- DC. District of Columbia
- DE. Delaware
- FL. Florida
- GA. Georgia
- HI. Hawaii
- ID. Idaho
- IL. Illinois
- IN. Indiana
- IA. Iowa
- KS. Kansas
- KY. Kentucky
- LA. Louisiana
- ME. Maine
- MD. Maryland
- MA. Massachusetts
- MI. Michigan
- MN. Minnesota
- MS. Mississippi
- MO. Missouri
- MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire  
NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio  
OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

**NEW\_MZIP5**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MZIP4**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MZIP**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## ACCESS

? [F1]

- ◆ Ask if not apparent.

**Do you have direct access to your home, either from the outside or through a common hall?**

1. Yes
2. No

## MERGE

- ◆ This household must be merged with the household through which access is gained.

- ◆ Refer to your Interviewer's manual to determine if the merged household is in or out of the SIPP sample.

1. Merged - in SIPP sample
2. Merged - NOT in SIPP sample

## LIVQTR

- ◆ Enter type of living quarters.

1. House, apartment, flat
2. Unit in rooming house, hotel, motel, etc.
3. Mobile home or trailer
4. Other housing unit
5. Student quarters
6. Other group quarters unit
7. Tent or trailer site

## NUMBER\_UNITS

- ◆ Ask if not apparent.

**How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?**

1. One, detached
2. One, attached
3. Two
4. 3 - 4
5. 5 - 9



6. 10 - 19
7. 20 - 49
8. 50 or more

## TENURE

**Are your living quarters...**

✦ [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household?
2. Rented?
3. Occupied without payment of rent?

## RENTSUB

**^RENTSUBQTEXT**

✦ [Include respondents who live in a building owned by a Public Housing Authority \(i.e., the housing authority is the respondent's landlord\) as receiving a rent subsidy.](#)

1. Yes
2. No

## VOUCHER

**Does anyone in this household receive a housing voucher?**

✦ [A housing voucher gives a renter the right to choose where to live AND it helps pay the rent.](#)

1. Yes
2. No

## AMOUNTSPELL

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## ASTCODE

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ASTCODE2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

**ASTCODE\_RET**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BUSINESS\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CARICONFLAG**

**\*\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*\*\***

1. Yes

2. No

**CARNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CHILD\_LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DAD\_IN\_HOUSE**

**\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\***

**DISABLECODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ED\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**FS\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**GA\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INVBUSINESS\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNGD\_MEALS**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNPAR1**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNPAR2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNOPRX**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNSP**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MARITAL\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MHLOAN\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MOM\_IN\_HOUSE**

\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\*

MONTHCODE

\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\*

MOVER\_LNO

\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\*

PLPCNTLT5T2

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

PLINTDATE

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

PROPLOAN\_CODE

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

PSTATUS

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

RES\_RETURNING

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

RETIRECODE

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

SLFPRX

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

SSI\_RETURNING

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

SSCHLDFLAG

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SUPPORTPMTCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SURVRCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**TANF\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**TYPE\_RECVEH\_NUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**UEMP\_COMP\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**URE\_NUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**VABENEFITCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**WIC\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NBIOKIDHHROS**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NUMCLD27**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NUMCLD314**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NUMCLD014**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NUMCLD617**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NUMCLD05**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NALLKIDALLROS**

**NUM\_BIOKIDS**

**\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\***

**CHILDLIST05**

**CHILDLIST617**

**BIOCHILDLIST**

**PAR\_BIOCHILDLIST**

**NCLD27\_HH**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NCLD314\_HH**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NCLD014\_HH**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NCLD617\_HH**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NCLD05\_HH**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NCLD017\_HH**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CHILDLIST0**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ORIG\_NROSIZE**

**BHHLD\_MBR\_LEAVE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ROSTER\_CHANGE**

**\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\***

1. Yes
2. No

**PREROST**

**^QSTNTXT\_PREROST**

1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERMOVED**

## PERDECEASED

### PERSTAT

#### ^PERSTATFILL

1. Deceased
2. Institutionalized or in other group quarters (e.g., nursing home, hospital, correctional facility)
3. On active duty in the Armed Forces
4. Moved outside of U.S.
5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
6. Job-related reasons
7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason
8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own)
9. Listed in error in prior wave
10. Other
11. Reinstate person

### CM\_PERSTAT

#### \*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

1. Active Household Member
3. Inactive, but may come back
4. Deceased

### ROST\_FNAME

#### ^QSTNTXT\_ROSTER

- ◆ Enter first name.
- ◆ Confirm the spelling of the person's first name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.
- ◆ Enter 999 if no more people or no new people.

^MAX20

### ROST\_MNAME

#### ^QSTNTXT\_ROSTER

- ◆ Enter middle name.



## ROST\_LNAME

^QSTNTXT\_ROSTER

• Enter last name.

• Confirm the spelling of the person's last name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.

## ROST\_ONAME

^QSTNTXT\_ROSTER

• Enter other or maiden name.

## HHRESP2

HHRESP2TEXT

1. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
2. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
3. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
4. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
5. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
6. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
7. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
8. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
9. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
10. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
11. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
12. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
13. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
14. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
15. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
16. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
17. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
18. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
19. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
20. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15

## USUAL

? [F1]

**^QSTNTXT\_USUAL**

1. Yes
2. No

**NOTHERE**

**NOTHERE\_FILL**

1. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
2. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
3. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
4. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
5. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
6. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
7. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
8. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
9. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
10. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
11. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
12. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
13. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
14. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
15. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
16. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
17. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
18. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
19. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
20. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**URE\_NUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NITESTAY**

**During a typical week over the last month or so, how many nights did ^NAME\_NOTHERE stay here overnight, or was there no usual pattern?**

11. Three or fewer
12. Four or more
13. No usual pattern
14. Other

**NITESTAY\_SP**

**What 'other' living arrangement?**

**ASKURE**

**Is there another place where ^NAME\_NOTHERE ^LIVES\_ASKURE and ^SLEEPS\_ASKURE most of the time?**

1. Yes
2. No

**AWAYSCH**

◆ [Ask if necessary:](#)

**AREIS ^NAME\_NOTHERE...**

**... a student away attending school,**

**... non-married,**

**... whose permanent residence is here?**

1. Yes to all 3
2. No

**AWAYTRV**

◆ [Ask if necessary:](#)

**^DODOES ^NAME\_NOTHERE usually live here but AREIS away traveling for work, or on vacation, or in the hospital?**

1. Yes
2. No

**MISSED\_PER**

? [F1]

**MISSEDPER\_TEXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**ANYMOREPEOPLE**

**We've listed 20 people living in this household, which is the maximum number that can be collected on the household roster. How many additional people (not counting the 20 already listed on the household roster) live here?**

**USUAL1**

**Is this the address where \* Read name(s) lives and sleeps most of the time?**

Display the names of the people added to the household roster via MISSED\_PER.

1. Yes
2. No

**NOTHEREONE**

\* Ask or verify.

**Who doesn't live or sleep here most of the time? Anyone else?**

\* Mark all that apply.

1. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
2. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
3. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
4. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
5. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
6. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
7. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

8. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
9. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
10. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
11. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
12. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
13. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
14. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
15. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
16. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
17. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
18. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
19. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
20. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**URE\_NUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CHECKPT**

**According to the rules of this survey, ♦ Read name(s) will be included in this interview.**

Display the ROST\_FNAME, and ROST\_LNAME of all non-deleted people on the final household roster.

If everyone on the household is deleted or the list of people is otherwise empty, display: ♦ There are no persons remaining to interview. To wrap up this case as a Type B, type 1 and press Enter.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**NOHHRESP**

**Since you do not stay or live here most of the time, who is available to answer the remaining**

**questions?**

• Read name(s).

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

**OTHRRP**

- All people listed have another residence where they usually live. They will not be included in this interview. Take one of the following actions:

Enter 0 if the residence information is incorrect.

Enter a 1 if no other adult maintains this address as his or her usual place of residence. This designates this address as a Type B noninterview.

0. The information about usual residence is incorrect
1. No other adult maintains this address as his/her usual residence

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LEAVE\_MO

**^INTROLEAVE\_FIL When did ^FNAME ^LNAME ^WHYLEFTFIL?**

• Enter the month.

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
15. ^MONTH15 ^INTYEARFIL
16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL
18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## OTHRRP\_WHO

**Whose information is incorrect?**

1. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
2. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
3. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
4. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

5. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
6. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
7. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
8. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
9. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
10. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
11. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
12. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
13. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
14. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
15. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
16. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
17. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
18. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
19. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
20. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
21. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
22. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
23. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
24. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
25. LNO ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**OTHRRP\_FIX**

**What information about ^HISHER residence needs to be corrected...**

- [Read answer categories.](#)
- [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Is this the place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?
2. How many night ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME stay here overnight?



3. Is there another place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?
4. ^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a non-married student away attending school whose permanent residence is here?
5. C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME usually live here but is away traveling for work , or on vacation, or in a hospital?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ENTER\_MO**

**^INTROLEAVE\_FIL When did ^YOUHEORSHE start living here?**

• Enter the month.

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
15. ^MONTH15 ^INTYEARFIL
16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL
18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

**ENTER\_REASON**

## **^QSTNTXT\_REASONENT**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Birth
2. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation, or divorce)
3. Returned to household after missing one or more waves
4. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, adoption, or parent/child joins the household)
5. From an institution or other group quarters (e.g., nursing home, hospital, correctional facility)
6. From Armed Forces barracks
7. From outside the U.S.
8. Should have been listed as a member in Wave 1
9. Job-related reasons
10. Lived at this address before sample person(s) entered
11. Other

## **MAIN\_REASON**

**What was the main reason ^FNAME ^LNAME ^JOINFIL the household?**

1. Fill with 1st. reason selected in TRSNENT
2. Fill with 2nd. reason selected in TRSNENT
3. Fill with 3rd. reason selected in TRSNENT
4. Fill with 4th. reason selected in TRSNENT
5. Fill with 5th. reason selected in TRSNENT
6. Fill with 6th. reason selected in TRSNENT
7. Fill with 7th. reason selected in TRSNENT
8. Fill with 8th. reason selected in TRSNENT
9. Fill with 9th. reason selected in TRSNENT
10. Fill with 10th. reason selected in TRSNENT
11. Fill with 11th. reason selected in TRSNENT

## **RSNENT\_SP**

**What is the 'other' reason ^FNAME ^LNAME joined this household?**

## **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SEX**

**^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME male or female?**

• Response selected should be based on the respondent's answer to the question and not based on observation.

1. Male
2. Female

**REFPER2**

**Who ^OWNRENTFIL this home - that is, what names are on the ^DEEDLEASEFIL?**

- If the respondent can't identify an owner or renter, enter the line number of the head of household.
- Mark all that apply.

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **RELRP**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)
2. Unmarried Partner
3. Child (Biological, Step, Adopted)
4. Grandchild
5. Parent (Mother/Father)
6. Brother/Sister
7. Other Relative (Uncle, cousin, mother-in-law, father-in-law, etc.)
8. Foster Child
9. Housemate/Roommate
10. Roomer/Boarder
11. Other non-relative
12. Current or Former Spouse (Husband/Wife)
13. Current or Former Unmarried Partner

#### **RELRPEXP**

 A, ? [F1]



[Ask or verify](#)

**^QSTNTXT\_RELRP**

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Child
6. Grandchild
7. Parent
8. Sibling
9. Parent/Child In-law (mother/father, son/daughter in-law)
10. Brother/Sister in-law
11. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew
12. Other relative
13. Foster child
14. Housemate/Roommate
15. Roomer/Boarder
16. Other non-relative

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DOB\_BMONTH**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**What ^ISWAS ^PTMPNAME date of birth?**

• [Enter month.](#)

1. January
2. February

3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**DOB\_BDAY**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

(What [^ISWAS](#) [^PTMPNAME](#) date of birth?)

• [Enter day.](#)

**DOB\_BYEAR**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

(What [^ISWAS](#) [^PTMPNAME](#) date of birth?)

• [Enter year.](#)

**WHICH\_AGE**

[^C\\_AREIS](#) [^TEMPNAME](#) now?

[Read answer categories.](#)

1. [^AGEX](#) or
2. [^AGEX+1](#) years old?
3. Neither is correct DO NOT READ

**AGEGES**

? [F1]

**How old would you say ^TEMPNAME ^AREISWAS?**

- Enter best estimate of age.

**FRGES**

- Enter your best estimate of ^NAMEFIL age.

**PWAVE\_AGE**

**PWAVE\_EXISTS**

**UNDERAGE**

- Both the household reference person and the household respondent must be 15 years of age or older. You reported that the ^WHICHPERSONFIL is under 15. Since no one in the household is 15 years of age or older, the household is a Type B Noninterview.

- Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ORIGIN**

 B

**^ASKORVERIFY**

**^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?** (Such as Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Salvadoran, Dominican, Colombian, or some other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin.)

1. Yes

2. No

**HISPAN**

 B

**^ASKORVERIFY**

**^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Salvadoran, Dominican, Colombian, or some other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?**

Mark all that apply.

1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano
2. Puerto Rican
3. Cuban
4. Salvadoran
5. Dominican
6. Colombian
7. Other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

**OROTSP**

What **^AREISWAS** the name of **^PTMPNAME** other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

◆ Please use the category "Other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" for responses that do not appear elsewhere on the list.

**PWAVE\_ORIGIN**

**PWAVE\_HISPAN**

**PWAVE\_OROTSP**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**RACE**





C, ? [F1]

^ASKORVERIFY

**Question text for RACE question**

• Mark all that apply.

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. Other DO NOT READ

**RACEAS**

^ASKORVERIFY

**You may choose one or more Asian groups. ^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese, or of some other Asian origin?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Chinese
2. Filipino
3. Asian Indian
4. Vietnamese
5. Korean
6. Japanese
7. Other Asian

**RACEPI**

**You may choose one or more Pacific Islander groups. ^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro, or of some other Pacific Islander origin?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Native Hawaiian
2. Samoan
3. Chamorro
4. Other Pacific Islander

**PWAVE\_RACE**

**PWAVE\_RACEAS**

**PWAVE\_RACEPI**

**PWAVE\_RACEOT**

**HHSPEAK1**

◆ Do not read to the respondent.

◆ So far, has any part of this interview been conducted in a language other than English?

◆ Count American Sign Language as an English Language.

1. Yes
2. No, all in English

**HHSPEAK2**

? [F1]

**^INTROFIL\_HHSPEAK2 speak a language other than English at home?**

◆ Count American Sign Language as an English Language.

1. Yes
2. No, only English

**WHOSPEAK**

? [F1]

**Who ^OTHERTHANFIL\_WHOSPEAK speaks a language other than English at home?**

**Anyone else?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5

9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5

#### AF\_HHLD

**Did ^YOUANYONE ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### AF\_WHO

**Who?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

## FALLOUT

[^FALLOUT](#)

1. Enter 1 to continue

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## MARITAL\_STATUS

[? \[F1\]](#)

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME currently...**

◆ [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Married?
2. Married, spouse absent DO NOT READ
3. Widowed?
4. Divorced?
5. Separated?
6. Never Married?

## WHO\_SPOUSE

◆ [Ask if necessary:](#)

**Who is ^PTEMPNAME spouse?**

0. Person's spouse is not a member of the household
1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PAR1HHL**

**^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have a parent in the household?**

◆ Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

1. Yes
2. No

## PAR1\_WHO

✦ [Ask or verify:](#)

**Who is that?** (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 parent?)

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU

## PAR1TYPE

? [F1]

**^C\_AREISWAS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR1NAME biological, step, or adopted child?**

1. Biological child
2. Stepchild
3. Adopted child
4. Foster child

## PAR2HLD

✦ [Ask or verify:](#)

**^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have another parent in the household?**

- Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

1. Yes
2. No

## PAR2\_WHO

- Ask or verify:

**Who is that?** (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 other parent?)

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SPOU

## PAR2TYPE

? [F1]

**^C\_AREISWAS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR2NAME biological, step, or adopted child?**

1. Biological child
2. Stepchild

3. Adopted child
4. Foster child

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**I\_BORNUS**

**BORNUS**

**^ASKORVERIFY**

**^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME born in the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

**I\_BORNST**

**BORNST**

**^ASKORVERIFY**

**In what state ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?**

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia



13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah

52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington
55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

## **BORNSTATE**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**In what state ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?**

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi

28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington
55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

**I\_BORNCOUNTRY**

**BORNCOUNTRY**

**BORNCNTRY**

? [F1]

**^ASKORVERIFY**

**In what country ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France

40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine

79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

**I\_CITIZEN**

## CITIZEN

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME a citizen of the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

## I\_NATCIT

### NATCIT

 D, ? [F1]

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**How did ^TEMPNAME become a U.S. citizen?**

1. Naturalized
2. Through ^HISHER or spouse's military service in the Armed Forces
3. Adopted by U.S. citizen parent or parents
4. Born in a U.S. Island Area or born in the United States
5. Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents

## I\_YREENTRY

### YREENTRY

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**What year did ^TEMPNAME first come to live in the United States?**

## I\_IMSTAT

### IMSTAT

 E

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**When ^TEMPNAME first moved to the United States to live, what was ^HISHER immigration status?**

1. Relative or family sponsored
2. Employment-based

3. Other permanent
4. Refugee or asylum
5. Non-immigrant (e.g., student, tourist, etc.)
6. Other

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LANG1**

? [F1]

**What language ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak at home?**

• If more than one, mark the 'main' other language.

1. Spanish or Spanish Creole
2. Chinese
3. French (including Patois, Cajun)
4. French Creole
5. Tagalog, Filipino
6. Vietnamese
7. German
8. Korean
9. Russian
10. Italian
11. Hindi, Urdu
12. Arabic
13. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole
14. Polish
15. Persian
16. Gujarati
17. Other

**HOWWELL**



**^INTROFIL\_HOWWELL**

**How well ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak English - would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?**

1. Very well
2. Well
3. Not well
4. Not at all

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**EDUC**

 F, ? [F1]

**EDUC\_FILL1**

31. Less than 1st grade
32. 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
33. 5th or 6th grade
34. 7th or 8th grade
35. 9th grade
36. 10th grade
37. 11th grade
38. 12th grade, no diploma
39. High School Graduate (diploma or GED or equivalent)
40. Some college credit, but less than 1 year (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)
41. 1 or more years of college, no degree (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)
42. Associate's degree (2-year college)
43. Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
44. Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MBA, MSW)
45. Professional School degree (for example: MD (doctor), DDS (dentist), JD (lawyer))
46. Doctorate degree (for example: Ph.D., Ed.D.)

**GED\_TEST**

Had ^TEMPNAME completed high school by means of a GED or other equivalency test or program?

1. Yes
2. No

**HSGRAD\_GED**

? [F1]

◆ Ask or verify.

Did ^TEMPNAME get ^HISHER high school diploma by graduating from high school, or by passing a GED exam or other equivalent?

1. Graduated from high school
2. GED or other test
3. No diploma or GED

**PWAVE\_GED\_TEST**

**PWAVE\_HSGRAD\_GED**

**PWAVE\_EDUC**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**AFWHEN**

When did ^TEMPNAME serve on active duty?

Any other times?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. September 2001 to present
2. August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
3. May 1975 to July 1990

4. Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)
5. February 1955 to July 1964
6. Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
7. January 1947 to June 1950
8. World War II or earlier (December 1946 or earlier)

**AFNOW**

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME now on active duty?**

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HHSPEAK3**

? [F1]

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak a language other than English at home?**

◆ [Count American Sign Language as an English Language.](#)

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HHSTAT2NUM**

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO\_HHSTAT**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HHSTAT2\_REL**



**^HHSTAT2\_RELATIONSHIPQFILL2. When you lived together, ^HHSTAT2\_ROSTNAMEFIL was ^PTEMPNAME \_\_\_\_\_.**

- If more than one relationship is applicable, enter the relationship that applied for most of the time spent living together between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.
- If relationship is parent/child, probe for biological, step or adoptive.
- If the exact relationship is unknown, mark 'Other Relatives' if the person is related or mark 'Other Non-Relatives' if the person is not related.

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Biological parent/child
6. Step parent/child
7. Adoptive parent/child
8. Grandparent/Grandchild
9. Brother/Sister
10. Parent/Child in-law
11. Brother/Sister in-law
12. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew
13. Other relative (cousin, etc.)
14. Foster parent/child
15. Other non-relative
16. Not in the household with this person

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LFPGINTRO**

Since ^TEMPNAME is no longer in the household, I have a couple of questions about ^HISHER circumstances before ^HESHE ^DIEDMOVEDOUT.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**LFPARTPTN**

Last time we interviewed ^TEMPNAME, ^HESHE was working for Provisional Job fill. When did ^HESHE stop working for Provisional Job fill?

◆ For persons who have been institutionalized or working outside the country, they may still be employed or working for the same company. In this instance, select the month in which they left the household.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL
19. Person still working for same company DO NOT READ

#### **LFPRT\_AMT**

**What would you guess was ^HISHER total gross income from Provisional Job fill between ^BMONTHFILL 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?**

1. Less than \$20,000?
2. Between \$20,000 and \$34,999?
3. Between \$35,000 and \$49,999?
4. \$50,000 or more?

#### **NOWORKJOB**

**Did ^TEMPNAME work for pay at all between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **NWKJBAMT**

**What would you guess was ^HISHER gross income from ^HISHER job between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?**

◆ If respondent reports former household member held multiple jobs during the reference period, please collect amount for the main or highest grossing job.

1. Less than \$20,000?
2. Between \$20,000 and \$34,999?
3. Between \$35,000 and \$49,999?
4. \$50,000 or more?

#### **NOPROGRAM**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR, did ^TEMPNAME receive income**

**from Social Security?**

1. Yes
2. No

**NOPGMAMT**

**What was ^HISHER average monthly income from Social Security between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**HIPRTCPTN**

**I'm showing that when we last interviewed ^TEMPNAME, ^HESHE**  
[\(read list\)](#)

**HI insurance fill.**

**Did ^HESHE have this coverage when ^HESHE ^DIEDMOVEDOUT?**

1. Yes
2. No

**HICVGENO**

**Did ^TEMPNAME have any health insurance coverage when ^HESHE ^DIEDMOVEDOUT?**

1. Yes
2. No

**HICVGETYP**

**What type of coverage did ^TEMPNAME have?**

[Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Private health insurance
2. Medicare
3. Medicaid

4. Military or VA health coverage

**DCPRTCPTN**

Before ^HESHE ^DIEDMOVEDOUT, did anyone in the household pay for care or hospitalization for ^TEMPNAME?

1. Yes
2. No

**DPCAREAMT**

What was the total cost of these care arrangements between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INLIST**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BCHILD\_INTRO**

**PWAVE\_RIP**

**RIP**

? [F1]

**^RIPINTRO\_W2\_FIL**

We Wave 4 RIP Introduction recontact this household in the future to update information. We would like to ^RIPYES\_FIL use some of the information you have provided today to make that interview shorter and more efficient. RIPWAVE4 we speak to you or someone else you are living with, is it OK if we use some of your answers as a starting point?

(Only a limited amount of information, such as whether you attended school and whether you are married, is passed forward into the next interview.)

◆ To see a comprehensive list of content that would be passed forward, see the Help Screen.

1. Yes



2. No

**BPROGINCOME\_INTRO**

**RIPCONTINUE**

**EHC\_PGM\_SCRN**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

1. Yes
2. No

**INC\_SCRN**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

1. Yes
2. No

**SCREENER\_CLUMP**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

1. Yes
2. No

**PWAVE\_SCREENER\_CLUMP**

**PREV\_HHRESP\_INCLUMP**

**AGESALL**

**\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\***

**AGEUNDER15T2**

**PCNTFEGE15T2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PCNTLT5T2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

PCNTLT7T2

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

PCNTLT18T2

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

PCNTLT22T2

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

PLPCNT\_TYPE2

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

PCNTGE15T2

\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\*

PLPCNTLE18T2

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

PCNTGE18T2

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

PCNTTOTGE15

\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\*

BEHCSCREEN

LNDKUPT

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

HASDOMPART

HASSPDPT2SP

GAPMSGCOUNT

RESCOPY

CARICON\_ARRAY

? [F1]

**This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?**

1. Yes
2. No

**CARICON2\_FLG**

**\*\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CLUMPALL**

**This is a survey about people's economic situation since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.**

**Did ^TEMPNAME and \* Read name(s) ^BOTHALL continuously live together  
^DURATION\_REFPERDFIL?**

\* "Continuously" means separations not longer than one month. This question is used to cluster all listed household members together.

Display the first and last name of all people on the final household roster (excluding the HH respondent).

1. Yes
2. No

**CLUMPANY**

**^CLUMPANY\_INTROFIL**

**Did ^TEMPNAME live together ^ENTIRE\_TIMEFIL with ^EITHERANY of the people ^HESHE currently ^LIVE\_LIVESFIL with?**

1. Yes
2. No

## CLUMPWHO

**Who was that?** (Which of these people did ^TEMPNAME live with the entire time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## T2\_ALLYR

## T2\_YN

**^OTHERWAS there anyone else who lived with ^TEMPNAME for one month or more, either here or at any other previous address, at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

Prechart all partial period people (HHSTAT=5) and movers (HHSTAT=2 and not URE) people here (If no one on the roster is HHSTAT=5 or a mover then prechart should be blank).

(This is a survey about people's economic situation between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.)

◆ 'One month or more' must be CONTINUOUS time, not a day or week here or there.

1. Yes
2. No

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## T2SLOT

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

## T2LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## T2SLOTCP

## T2\_ROST\_NUM

**T2 Who question text** (That is, the people who lived with ^TEMPNAME^OTHERADD\_COMMA at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

◆ As each name is added, consider whether this is a duplicate name to one previously entered and probe to make sure the responses are consistent.

◆ Enter 0 to add a new person.

- Enter 999 for none or no more.

Display the first and last name of the people already entered.

**T2\_ROST\_FNAME**  
^T2FNAMETEXT

**T2\_ROST\_LNAME**  
^T2LNAMETEXT

**T2\_RELEXP**

 BB

**^T2\_REL\_RELATIONSHIPQFILL**

Text to fill when limiting to only the first five type 2 people identified

- If more than one relationship is applicable, enter the relationship that applied for most of the time spent living together between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.
- If relationship is parent or child, probe for biological, step or adoptive.
- If the exact relationship is unknown, mark 'Other Relatives' if the person is related or mark 'Other Non-Relatives' if the person is not related.

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Biological parent/child
6. Step parent/child
7. Adoptive parent/child
8. Grandparent/Grandchild
9. Brother/Sister
10. Parent/Child in-law
11. Brother/Sister in-law
12. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew
13. Other relative (cousin, etc.)
14. Foster parent/child

15. Other non-relative
16. Not in the household with this person

## T2\_REL

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)
2. Unmarried Partners
3. Biological Parent/Child
4. Step-parent/child
5. Adoptive parent/child
6. Grandparent-grandchild
7. Siblings (e.g. brother/sister)
8. Other Relatives (e.g., aunt/uncle, niece/nephew, cousins, parent/child-in-laws, etc.)
9. Foster Parent/Child
10. Friends, Roommates or Other Non-Relatives

## T2\_1\_MONTHS

**In which months, between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME and ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL live together?**

• Mark all that apply.

• Mark all months in which these people lived together for at least half of the month.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YR
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR\_YR
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR\_YR
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR\_YR
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR\_YR
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR\_YR
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR\_YR
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR\_YR
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR\_YR
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR\_YR
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR\_YR
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR\_YR

## T2\_SEX

Is ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL male or female?

• Response selected should be based on the respondent's answer to the question.

1. Male
2. Female

## T2\_AGE

What was ^T2HISHER age as of the beginning of last year (^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR)?

(Your best guess is fine.)

## T2\_AGERANGE

Was ^HESHE...

• Read answer categories.

1. Under 5 years old?
2. 5 - 14 years old?
3. 15 - 19 years old?
4. 20 - 29 years old?
5. 30 - 49 years old?
6. 50 - 69 years old?
7. 70 years old or over?

## T2\_HIED

What is the highest level of school that ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL has completed, or the highest degree ^T2HESHE has received?

1. Did NOT graduate from high school
2. Graduated from high school (Diploma or GED)
3. College graduate (Bachelor's degree or higher)

## T2\_WORK

Did ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL work for pay at any time when ^TEMPNAME and ^T2HESHE lived together?

Display the months selected in the field T2\_1\_MONTHS underneath the heading:



Months Lived Together. If T2\_1\_MONTHS = Don't Know or Refuse, nothing should be displayed here.

1. Yes
2. No

#### **T2\_INC**

**Including all income sources, what would you guess was ^T2HISHER annual income?**

(We don't expect an exact amount. Your best guess is fine.)

- ◆ If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- ◆ If the person's income is \$1 million or more, enter 999,999.
- ◆ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

#### **T2\_INCDK1**

**Was it more than \$25,000?**

- ◆ If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
1. Yes, more than \$25,000
  2. No

#### **T2\_INCDK2A**

**Was it more than \$50,000?**

- ◆ If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
1. Yes, more than \$50,000
  2. No

#### **T2\_INCDK2B**

**Was it more than \$10,000?**

- ◆ If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
1. Yes, more than \$10,000
  2. No

## TYPE2\_COMP

- The Type 2 section is complete.
- Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## PROCERT

? [F1]

**Now I have some preliminary questions about ^TEMPNAME that will help streamline the interview.**

**^C\_DODOESDID ^TEMPNAME have a professional certification or a state or industry license?**

• A professional certification or license shows you are qualified to perform a specific job and includes things like Licensed Realtor, Certified Medical Assistant, Certified Construction Manager, a Project Management Professional (PMP) certification, or an IT Certification.

1. Yes
2. No

## WHOCERT

**Who issued this certification or license?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Federal, state, or local government
2. Professional or trade association (for example, Pediatric Nursing Certification Board, National Exercise and Sport Science Association)
3. Business or company (for example, Microsoft, 3M Company, Xerox)
4. Other group or organization

## CERT

? [F1]

Some people decide to enroll at a college, university, community college, or trade school to earn a certificate rather than a degree. ^C\_HAVHASDID ^TEMPNAME ever ^EARN\_FIL this type of certificate?

◆ An educational certificate is typically earned by completing a program of study offered by a college or university, a community college, or a trade school, but it does not lead to an Associate's, Bachelor's, or graduate degree. Sometimes these are called vocational diplomas (for example, a cosmetology or mechanic's diploma), which differs from a high school diploma.

1. Yes
2. No

## PWAVE\_MS

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## PWAVE\_XMAR

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## PW\_CURRMAR

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## TIMES\_MARRIED

How many times ^HAVEHAS ^TEMPNAME been married?

◆ If the person has been married but the marriage was annulled, consider the marriage never to have occurred.

1. Once
2. Twice
3. Three times
- 4 or more. Four or more times
0. Never Married

## CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MSFLAG**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MAR\_MO**

**^MARMO\_FIL**

[Enter month.](#)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**MAR\_YR**

**^MARYR\_FIL**

[Enter year.](#)

**WIDIV**

**Did ^PTEMPNAME ^12CUR\_FIL marriage end in widowhood or divorce?**

**^WIDIV\_FRNOTEFIL**

1. Widowhood
2. Divorce

**END\_MO**

**^ENDMO\_FIL**

Enter month.

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**END\_YR**

**^ENDYR\_FIL**

Enter year.

**STOPLIV\_MO**

**^STOPLIVMO\_FIL actually stop living together?**

Enter month.

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November

12. December

**STOPLIV\_YR**

^STOPLIVYR\_FIL actually stop living together?)

Enter year.

**YR\_CURR\_MARR**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**EVRWID**

^C\_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been widowed?

1. Yes
2. No

**PWAVE\_EVRWID**

**EVRDIV**

^C\_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been divorced?

1. Yes
2. No

**PWAVE\_EVRDIV**

**PARFLAG**

**\*\*\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\*\*\***

1. Yes
2. No

**PARENT\_SCRN**

^DEMO\_Q\_INTRO2

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any children?

+

Please include biological, step or adopted children, both living and deceased.

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HHINCSYR\_YR**

I also have a couple of preliminary questions about income. In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR was ^PINCPR\_FILL gross or net annual income below \$^INCYR\_FILL?

1. Yes
2. No

**HHINCSYR\_MTH**

During any month in ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, was ^PINCPR\_FILL gross or net monthly income ever below \$^INCMTH\_FILL?

1. Yes
2. No

**HHPGMSCR**

Just to be sure nothing is missed, at any time since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^PPROGRAM\_FILL receive assistance such as Food Stamps or SNAP, WIC, Medicaid, ^TANFFIL1, ^TANFFIL2, ^TANFFIL3, or State GA Program Names, State GA Program Names, or State GA Program Names from a federal, state, or local agency?

1. Yes
2. No

**EHC\_INTRO**

In this section of the interview, we are interested in ^YOURHISHER residence, INCOREDUC, and other circumstances since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

✦ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BRESIDENCY\_SCREENERS**

**^RESSCREENERTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**BRESIDENCY\_SCREENERS2**

**BRESIDENCY\_DESC**

**BRESIDENCY\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BMARITAL\_HISTORY\_DESC**

**BMARITAL\_HISTORY\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BEDUC\_ENROLLMENT\_SCREENERS**

**^C\_AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently attending ^ENROLLSCREENERTXT?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BEDUC\_ENROLLMENT\_SCREENERS2**



**^ENROLLSCREENER2TEXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**BEDUC\_ENROLLMENT\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BEDUC\_ENROLLMENT\_DESC**

**BJOB\_SCREENERS**

**^JOBSCREENER**

1. Yes
2. No

**BJOB\_SCREENERS2**

**^JOBSCREENER2**

1. Yes
2. No

**BJOB\_DESC**

**BJOB\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BNOJOB\_SCREENERS**

✦ [Read if necessary:](#)

**I have recorded that ^YOUHESHE AREIS currently NOT working for pay.  
Is that correct?"**

1. Yes
2. No

**BNOJOB\_SCREENERS2**

**"I have recorded that there were times ^YOUHESHE WASWERE NOT working for pay since**

**^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL. Is that correct?"**

1. Yes
2. No

**BNOJOB\_DESC**

**BNOJOB\_RETURNING**

**BSSI\_SCREENERS**

**AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently receiving SSI?**

• Do NOT include disability, retirement, or survivor income from Social Security.

1. Yes
2. No

**BSSI\_SCREENERS2**

**Did ^YOUHESHE receive SSI ^SCREENERS2TEXT?**

• Do NOT include disability, retirement, or survivor income from Social Security.

1. Yes
2. No

**BSSI\_DESC**

**BSSI\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BFS\_SCREENERS**

**^C\_AREIS ^YOUHESHEFAM currently receiving Food Stamps or SNAP benefits?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BFS\_SCREENERS2**

**Did ^YOUHESHEFAM receive Food Stamps or SNAP benefits ^SCREENERS2TEXT?**

1. Yes

2. No

**BFS\_DESC**

**BFS\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BTANF\_SCREENER**

**^C\_AREIS ^YOUHESHEFAM currently receiving TANF benefits, or any other cash assistance from a state or local welfare program^TANFLE18FIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BTANF\_SCREENER2**

**Did ^YOUHESHEFAM receive TANF benefitsClosing text for the second TANF screener?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BTANF\_DESC**

**BTANF\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BGENASSIS\_SCREENER**

**^C\_AREIS ^YOUHESHEFAM currently receiving General Assistance (either for ^YOURHIMHERSELF or on behalf of a child)?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BGENASSIS\_SCREENER2**

**Did ^YOUHESHEFAM receive General Assistance ^GASCREENER2TEXT?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BGENASSIS\_DESC**

**BGENASSIS\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BWIC\_SCREENERS**

**^C\_AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently receiving WIC benefits^WICLT5FIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BWIC\_SCREENERS2**

**Did ^YOUHESHE receive WIC benefits Closing text for the second WIC screener?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BWIC\_DESC**

**BWIC\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BPRIVATE\_SCREENERS**

**^C\_AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently covered by a private health insurance plan?**

✦ Do NOT include Military or VA coverage, or coverage through a Medicare Supplement, Medigap, or Medicare Advantage (Part C) plan.

1. Yes
2. No

**BPRIVATE\_SCREENERS2**

**^PRIVATE\_SCREENERS2QTEXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**BPRIVATE\_DESC**

**BPRIVATE\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BMEDICARE\_SCREENERS**

**^C\_AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently covered by Medicare?**

◆ Include coverage through any type of Medicare plan, such as a Medicare Supplement, Medigap, or Medicare Advantage (Part C).

1. Yes
2. No

**BMEDICARE\_SCREENERS2**

**BMEDICARE\_DESC**

**BMEDICARE\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BMEDICAID\_SCREENERS**

**^C\_AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently covered by Medicaid, or CHIP, or any other government program that helps pay health care costs for low-income people?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BMEDICAID\_SCREENERS2**

**Were ^YOUHESHE covered by Medicaid, or CHIP, or any other government program that helps pay health care costs for low-income people ^SCREENERS2TEXT?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BMEDICAID\_DESC**

**BMEDICAID\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BMILITARY\_SCREENERS**

**^C\_AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently covered by any health insurance through one of those sources?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BMILITARY\_SCREENER2**

**Were ^YOUHESHE covered by health insurance provided by the military or Department of Veterans Affairs ^SCREENER2TEXT?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BMILITARY\_DESC**

**BMILITARY\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BOTHERCOVERAGE\_SCREENER**

(Other than what we've already talked about,) **AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently covered by any other type of health insurance plan?** (Perhaps a government program, Indian Health Services, or a policy through a parent, a foreign government, or any other source?)

1. Yes
2. No

**BOTHERCOVERAGE\_SCREENER2**

**^C\_WASWERE ^YOUHESHE covered by any other type of health insurance plan at any time since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?** (Perhaps a government program, Indian Health Services, or a policy through a parent, a foreign government, or any other source?)

1. Yes
2. No

**BOTHERCOVERAGE\_DESC**

**BOTHERCOVERAGE\_RETURNING**

**BNOCOVERAGE\_DESC**

**BNOCOVERAGE\_RETPERNUM**

**BNOCOVERAGE\_SCREENERS**  
**NOCOVINDEX**  
**HEALTHGAPCTR**  
**BRESIDENCY\_RETPERNUM**  
**BMARITAL\_HISTORY\_RETPERNUM**  
**BEDUC\_ENROLLMENT\_RETPERNUM**  
**BEDUC\_ENROLLMENT\_PWAVEGRADE\_INT**  
**BJOB\_RETPERNUM**  
**BNOJOB\_RETPERNUM**  
**BSSI\_RETPERNUM**  
**BFS\_RETPERNUM**  
**BTANF\_RETPERNUM**  
**BGENASSIS\_RETPERNUM**  
**BWIC\_RETPERNUM**  
**BPRIVATE\_RETPERNUM**  
**BMEDICARE\_RETPERNUM**  
**BMEDICAID\_RETPERNUM**  
**BMILITARY\_RETPERNUM**  
**BOTHERCOVERAGE\_RETPERNUM**  
**PROVIS\_MS\_EHC**  
**PROVIS\_WHO\_SPOUSE\_EHC**  
**BJOB\_AT\_EMPNAME**  
**JOB1INDEX**  
**JOB2INDEX**  
**JOB3INDEX**  
**JOB4INDEX**  
**JOB5INDEX**  
**JOB6INDEX**  
**JOB7INDEX**  
**JOB8INDEX**  
**JOB9INDEX**  
**PRIV1INDEX**  
**PRIV2INDEX**  
**MEDCINDEX**  
**MEDDINDEX**

**MILINDEX**

**OTCINDEX**

**RESINDEX**

**EDUINDEX**

**FSINDEX**

**TANFINDEX**

**GENINDEX**

**WICINDEX**

**SSIINDEX**

**NOJBOCOUNT**

**MIL\_COVFLAG**

**\*Non-Displayed Field\***

**MED\_COVFLAG**

**\*Non-Displayed Field\***

**PRIV1\_COVFLAG**

**\*Non-Displayed Field\***

**PRIV2\_COVFLAG**

**\*Non-Displayed Field\***

**HINS\_COVFLAG**

**JOB1FLG**

**JOB2FLG**

**JOB3FLG**

**JOB4FLG**

**JOB5FLG**

**JOB6FLG**

**JOB7FLG**

**JOB8FLG**

**MIL\_FLAG**

**MED\_FLAG**

**PRIV1\_FLAG**



**PRIV2\_FLAG**

**TANF\_BLKLNFLG**

**\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\***

**FS\_BLKLNFLG**

**\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\***

**GA\_BLKLNFLG**

**\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\***

**NUMBER\_OF\_JOBS**

**\*\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*\***

**JOBS\_EMONTH**

**NJOB\_FLG**

**NOJOBRET\_FLG**

**SITNOW\_FLG**

**REL\_FLG**

**\*\* NON-DISPLAY ITEM \*\***

**EHC\_Incomplete**

- The interview for ^TEMPNAME cannot be continued. The following sections have not been completed in the EHC:

Incomplete EHC items

- Either go back and finish the EHC, OR Enter 1 to continue to another person's interview.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

spellnumber

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

PERIODNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

bmonth

**^RESFROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

**^RESTOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### RESIDENCECODE

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**pick\_address\_old**

#### INTRO

**^RESINTROTEXT**

**pick\_address\_ehc**

**pick\_address**

? [F1]

**What was the address where ^TEMPNAME lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?**

◆ Select from below list of previously entered addresses OR select 'Add new address' to enter a new address.

#### INFO

- ◆ All months of the reference period must be accounted for; this includes both ^YR\_FIL PLUS any months to date in ^INTYEARFIL.
- ◆ A maximum of 5 addresses is collected per household member for the reference period.
- ◆

When recording changes in residences, FROM and TO months should be selected for the residence where the respondent lived for the majority of the month.

**ehc\_cntry\_scrn**

**Was the address ^TEMPNAME lived at ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH located in the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ehc\_cntry**

? [F1]

**In what country did ^TEMPNAME live ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia

25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea

64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)

103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

**ehc\_hno**

**What was the house number where ^TEMPNAME lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?**

**ehc\_hnosuf**

**What was the house number suffix** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?  
(For example, did this address have an apartment and a unit number?)

**ehc\_strname**

**What was the street name** (where ^TEMPNAME lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

**ehc\_noncityadd**

? [F1]

**What was the non-city address** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?  
(For example, any description you can add to the address to make it more specific.)

**ehc\_po**

**What was the city** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

**EHC\_COUNTRY**

**ehc\_cnty**

**What was the county** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

Address:

^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF

^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

**ehc\_state**

**What was the state** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire



33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington
55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

**ehc\_st**

**What was the state** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia

11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas

- 50. U.S. Virgin Islands
- 51. Utah
- 52. Vermont
- 53. Virginia
- 54. Washington
- 55. West Virginia
- 56. Wisconsin
- 57. Wyoming

**ehc\_zip**

**What was the zip code** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

**temp\_livewith**

**ehc\_livewith**

? [F1]

• [Ask or verify](#)

**During this period,** (^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_ALTEMONTH,) **did ^TEMPNAME live with any of the following people...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
2. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
3. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
4. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
5. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
6. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
7. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
8. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
9. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
10. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
11. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
12. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
13. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
14. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =

15. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
16. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
17. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
18. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
19. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
20. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
26. Did not live with any of these people or lived alone?

### prvlvqrt

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

#### What type of living quarters ^ISWAS ^EHCRES\_FIL?

1. House, apartment, flat
2. Unit in rooming house, hotel, motel, etc.
3. Mobile home or trailer
4. Other housing unit
5. Correctional institution
6. Medical institution/nursing home
7. Military quarters (barracks, ship at sea)
8. Student quarters
9. Other group quarters unit
10. Emergency or transitional shelter
11. Tent or trailer site
12. Car, van, or other non-permanent accommodations

### ehc\_ten

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

#### C\_ISWAS ^EHCRES\_FIL...

✦ [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household?
2. Rented?
3. Occupied without payment of rent?

### ehc\_rentsub

✦

^ASKORVERIFY

**^EHCRENTSUBQTEXT**

◆ Include respondents who live in a building owned by a Public Housing Authority (i.e., the housing authority is the respondent's landlord) as receiving a rent subsidy.

Address:

^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF

^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

1. Yes
2. No

**ehc\_voucher**

◆ ^ASKORVERIFY

**C\_DOESDID ^PTMPNAME household receive a housing voucher for** ◆ Read address?

◆ A housing voucher gives a renter the right to choose where to live AND it helps pay the rent.

Address:

^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF

^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

1. Yes
2. No

**ehc\_why**

 W, ? [F1]

**What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME moved to** ◆ Read address?

Address:

^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF

^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

1. Change in marital/relationship status
2. To move into own apartment or house
3. Other family-related reason

4. New job or job transfer
5. To look for work or lost job
6. To be closer to work or school
7. Other job-related reason
8. Wanted to own home, not rent
9. Wanted a better quality apartment or house
10. Wanted a better neighborhood
11. Cheaper housing
12. Other housing-/neighborhood-related reason
13. Disaster loss (fire, flood, hurricane, etc.)
14. Eviction/foreclosure
15. Always lived here (never moved)
16. Other reason (specify)

**ehc\_whyot**

**What was the other reason ^TEMPNAME moved?**

**ehc\_mvyr**

**What year did ^TEMPNAME move to \* [Read address?](#)**

[Address:](#)

[^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF](#)

[^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP](#)

**ehc\_mvmo**

**What month did ^TEMPNAME move to \* [Read address?](#)**

[Address:](#)

[^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF](#)

[^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP](#)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June

7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**ehc\_pvten**

? [F1]

Thinking about the address ^TEMPNAME lived at prior to ^EHCRES\_FIL, was it...

◆ [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household?
2. Rented?
3. Occupied without payment of rent?

**residencycontinue**

◆ [Enter 1 to continue.](#)

1. Continue

**residenceid**

\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\*

**resid**

\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\*

**rescopied**

**i\_ehc\_country**

**i\_ehc\_hno**

**i\_ehc\_strname**

i\_ehc\_hnosuf

i\_ehc\_po

i\_ehc\_noncityadd

i\_ehc\_state

i\_ehc\_cnty

i\_ehc\_zip

**anymorespells**

Now let's talk about the other places ^TEMPNAME lived since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

◆ Enter 1 to return to calendar and enter a new residence spell.

1. Continue

**howmany**

We've talked about five residences. In how many more residences did ^TEMPNAME live since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**nomorespells**

◆ The residences topic is complete.

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SPELLNUMBER**



**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## PERIODNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## INTRO

Let's talk about ^YOURHISHER marital history since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

## INFO

- All people age 15 and over should complete the marital status section since it also asks about cohabitation during the reference period.
- Edit or extend the provisional spell by either moving the cursor to the Period box and typing 1, or pressing tab 2 times.

## BMONTH

**When did that start?**

- If prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, select ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## EMONTH

### ^MARITALTOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## MS\_EHC

? [F1]

What ^ISWAS ^PTMPNAME marital status ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH...

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Married?
2. Married, spouse absent - DO NOT READ
3. Widowed?
4. Divorced?
5. Separated?
6. Never Married?

## WHO\_SPOUSE\_EHC

Who ^ISWAS ^PTMPNAME spouse (^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

1. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh

2. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
3. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
4. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
5. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
6. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
7. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
8. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
9. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
10. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
11. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
12. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
13. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
14. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
15. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
16. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
17. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
18. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
19. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
20. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
21. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
22. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
23. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
24. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
25. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
26. Someone not listed

## GOT\_PARTNER

? [F1]

◆ Ask or verify

**During this period, (^BETWEEN\_B\_EMONTH,) did ^TEMPNAME have a boyfriend, girlfriend, or partner who lived in the household?**

1. Yes
2. No

## WHO\_PARTNER\_EHC

**Who ^ISWAS\_MH ^PTEMPNAME boyfriend, girlfriend, or partner?**

1. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
2. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
3. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
4. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
5. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
6. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
7. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
8. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
9. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
10. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
11. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
12. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
13. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
14. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
15. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
16. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
17. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
18. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
19. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
20. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
21. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
22. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
23. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
24. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
25. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
26. Someone not listed

**PWAVE\_COMPLETE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SPELLNUMBER**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**IN\_GRADE**

**INTRO**

**^ENROLLINTROTEXT**

**INFO**

(Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma, a college or graduate degree, or an educational certificate.)

**BMONTH**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**EMONTH**

## **^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## **EDGRADE1**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## **EDGRADE2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## **GRADE**

? [F1]

**What level of school ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled in  
^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?**

1. 1st
2. 2nd
3. 3rd
4. 4th
5. 5th

6. 6th
7. 7th
8. 8th
9. 9th
10. 10th
11. 11th
12. 12th
13. College year 1 (Freshman)
14. College year 2 (Sophomore)
15. College year 3 (Junior)
16. College year 4 (Senior)
17. College year 5 (First year graduate or professional school)
18. College year 6+ (Second year or higher in graduate or professional school)
19. Enrolled in college, but not working towards degree
20. Vocational, technical, or business school beyond high school level
21. Nursery school or preschool
22. Kindergarten

## **EDTYPE**

**What type of school ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled in...**

◆ [Read answer categories.](#)

◆ [If the respondent ^ISWAS enrolled in more than one type of school, select the type of school in which he or she was enrolled for the most time.](#)

1. Public?
2. Private?
3. Charter school?
4. Home school?

## **CRED**

**What degree or certificate ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME working on?**

1. Associate's Degree
2. Bachelor's Degree
3. Master's Degree
4. Doctoral or Professional Degree (Including JD)
5. Undergraduate certificate or diploma leading to a license (for example: nursing, mechanics, cosmetology)

6. Undergraduate certificate or diploma, NOT including those leading to a license
7. Post-baccalaureate certificate
8. Post-master's certificate
9. Not enrolled for a degree or certificate

#### **EDHEADST**

**Some preschool programs are federally sponsored and are primarily for children from low-income families. Some examples of these are Head Start, Even Start and Fair Start.**

**C\_ISWAS ^TEMPNAME enrolled in a federally-sponsored program like this?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **GRADEREP**

**You said that ^TEMPNAME WASWERE enrolled in the same grade at the beginning and end ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL. Was this because ^YOUHESHE had to repeat a grade or WASWERE held back for any reason?**

1. Yes - repeated grade or was held back
2. No - enrolled in same grade
3. No - grade entered for ^BMONTHFILL to ^EMONTHFILL is incorrect
4. No - grade entered in previously recorded spell is incorrect
5. Other, specify DO NOT READ

#### **GRADEREP\_OTH**

**What was the reason you said ^TEMPNAME WASWERE enrolled in the same grade at the beginning and end ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

#### **PREV\_GRADE**

**What is the correct grade?**

✦ [This refers to the grade of the previous spell.](#)

1. 1st
2. 2nd
3. 3rd



4. 4th
5. 5th
6. 6th
7. 7th
8. 8th
9. 9th
10. 10th
11. 11th
12. 12th
13. College year 1 (Freshman)
14. College year 2 (Sophomore)
15. College year 3 (Junior)
16. College year 4 (Senior)
17. College year 5 (First year graduate or professional school)
18. College year 6+ (Second year or higher in graduate or professional school)
19. Enrolled in college, but not working towards degree
20. Vocational, technical, or business school beyond high school level
21. Nursery school or preschool
22. Kindergarten

**FTPT**

**C\_ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled full-time or part-time?**

1. Full-time
2. Part-time

**SPELLCOMPLETE**

**ANYMORESPELLS**

**Did ^TEMPNAME attend ^EDUCLEVEL at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**HOWMANY**

**We've talked about three periods of school enrollment. How many other times WASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled in school since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**NOMORESPELLS**

✦ The enrollment topic is complete.

✦ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**PWAVE\_COMPLETE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**jobid**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**jobnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth\_wave**

**pvjobblank**

**cpyspell**

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

## INTRO

^JOBINTROTEXT

emonth

^TOTEXT

## INFO

- If necessary probe with additional question: Did ^YOUHESHE have a paid job, or do any work at all, no matter how small, that earned some money?

jborse

? [F1]

**C\_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work for an employer, or ISAREWASWERE ^YOUHESHE self-employed, or DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE have some other work arrangement?**

1. Employer
2. Self-employed (owns a business)
3. Other work arrangement

conchk1

?[F1]

**C\_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have a definite arrangement with one or more employers to work on an ongoing basis?**

1. Yes
2. No

startjan

**Did ^TEMPNAME begin this JOBBUS in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

startyear

? [F1]

**In what year did ^TEMPNAME begin this JOBBUS?**

**startmonth**

**In what month did ^TEMPNAME begin this JOBBUS?**

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**COPYJOB**

◆ [Enter 1 to continue.](#)

**startweek**

 T

**During which week did ^TEMPNAME begin this JOBBUS?**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**endweek**

 T

**During which week did ^TEMPNAME end this JOBBUS?**

**rsend**

 G, ? [F1]

**What is the main reason ^YOUHESHE stopped working for ^YOURHISHER employer?**

1. Plant or company closed down or moved

2. Slack work or business conditions, such as due to coronavirus pandemic business closures
3. Position or shift abolished
4. Temporary or seasonal job completed
5. Discharged or fired
6. Other involuntary reason
7. Quit to take another job
8. Unsatisfactory work arrangements
9. Quit for some other reason
10. Retirement
11. Taking care of children, such as due to coronavirus pandemic school closures
12. Other family or personal obligations
13. Own health concerns or own illness
14. Own injury
15. School or training
16. Other personal reason

**rendb**



**What is the main reason ^TEMPNAME gave up or ended this business?**

1. Retirement
2. Taking care of children, such as due to coronavirus pandemic school closures
3. Other family or personal problems
4. Own health concerns or own illness
5. Own injury
6. School or training
7. Went bankrupt or business failed
8. Sold business or transferred ownership
9. To start other business or take a job
10. Season ended for a seasonal business
11. Quit for some other reason

**empbsname**

? [F1]

**What ^ISWAS the name of ^PTENAME Fill for Employer/Business?**

**^EBSNAMEFILL**

**jbaddstrnum**

? [F1]

What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?

**Street Number**

**jbaddstrname**

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

**Street Name**

**jbaddnumsuf**

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

**Suite or Office Number**

**jbaddcity**

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

**City**

**jbaddst**

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

**State**

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona  
AR. Arkansas  
CA. California  
CO. Colorado  
CT. Connecticut  
DC. District of Columbia  
DE. Delaware  
FL. Florida  
GA. Georgia  
HI. Hawaii  
ID. Idaho  
IL. Illinois  
IN. Indiana  
IA. Iowa  
KS. Kansas  
KY. Kentucky  
LA. Louisiana  
ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi  
MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire  
NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio  
OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

### **jbaddzip5**

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

### **Zip code**

### **clwrk**

? [F1]

**^CUREMONTH ^ISWAS ^EMPNAME...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. A government organization, including the Armed Forces?
2. A private, for-profit company?
3. A non-profit organization, including tax-exempt and charitable organizations?

### **kindg**

? [F1]

**What type of government DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work for ^INEMONTHFILL...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Federal Military Departments (CIVILIAN ONLY) (ex. Dept. of Defense, Dept. of Army, and other military department)
2. All other Federal Departments (CIVILIAN ONLY)?



3. State Government?
4. Local Government?
5. U.S. Armed Forces (ACTIVE DUTY ONLY)?

## kindg2

**What type of government DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work for ^INEMONTHFILL...**

✦ [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Federal Military Departments (CIVILIAN ONLY) (ex. Dept. of Defense, Dept. of Army, and other military departm
2. U.S. Armed Forces (ACTIVE DUTY ONLY)?

## kndin

? [F1]

**^CUREMONTH what kind of business, industry, or organization ^ISWAS this?**

✦ [Read if necessary:](#)

**What do they make or do where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED?**

## typin

? [F1]

**C\_ISWAS this kind of business, industry, or organization mainly...**

✦ [Read answer categories.](#)

✦ [Read if necessary:](#)

**^C\_BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH, when this JOBBUS was held, at the location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED, what ^ISWAS this ^EMPBUSPOS primary activity?**

1. Manufacturing?
2. Wholesale trade?
3. Retail trade?
4. Service?
5. Or something else (agriculture, construction, government, etc.)?

## kndwk

? [F1]

**What kind of work DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME do ^INEMONTHFILL, that is, what ^ISWAS ^YOURHISHER occupation?**

(For example: bookkeeper, plumber, registered nurse)

**actvt**

? [F1]

**What ^AREWERE ^YOURHISHER usual activities at ^EMPNAME ^INEMONTHFILL?**

(For example: keeping account books, repairing pipes, patient care)

**union**

? [F1]

**At ^EMPNAME, ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME a member of either a labor union or an employee association like a union?**

1. Yes
2. No

**cntrc**

? [F1]

**C\_ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by either a union contract or something like a union contract?**

1. Yes
2. No

**emploc**

**Does ^EMPNAME operate in more than one location?**

1. Yes
2. No

**empall**

? [F1]

**About how many people are employed by ^EMPNAME at ALL LOCATIONS together?**

1. Less than 10
2. 10 to 25
3. 26 to 50
4. 51 to 100
5. 101 to 200
6. 201 to 500
7. 501 to 1000
8. Greater than 1000

**empsize**

? [F1]

**About how many people ^AREWERE employed by ^EMPNAME at the location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED?**

1. Less than 10
2. 10 to 25
3. 26 to 50
4. 51 to 100
5. 101 to 200
6. 201 to 500
7. 501 to 1000
8. Greater than 1000

**empb**

**^C\_BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH, what ^ISWAS the maximum number of employees, including ^TEMPNAME, working for ^EMPNAME at any one time?**

1. 1 (Only self)
2. 2 to 9
3. 10 to 25
4. 26 to 50
5. 51 to 100
6. 101 to 200
7. 201 to 500
8. 501 to 1000

9. Greater than 1000

**incpb**

? [F1]

**C\_ISWAS ^EMPNAME incorporated?**

1. Yes
2. No

**propb**

? [F1]

**DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME own ^EMPNAME Fill for SELF or ^ISWAS it a partnership?**

1. Alone
2. Partnership

**hprtb**

**C\_ISWAS any other member of this household an owner or partner in ^EMPNAME?**

1. Yes
2. No

**partb**

**Who ^ISWAS that?**

✦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
2. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
3. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
4. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
5. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
6. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
7. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
8. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
9. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh

10. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
11. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
12. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
13. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
14. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
15. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
16. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
17. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
18. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
19. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
20. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
21. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
22. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
23. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
24. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
25. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or wh
26. Someone not listed

#### bslryb

**DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE draw a regular salary from ^EMPNAME - that is, take a regular paycheck, as opposed to just treating the profits as ^YOURHISHER income?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### typpay

**^TYPAYINTRO\_FIL Which of the following types of pay DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^INEMONTHFILL?**

**Any other type of pay?**

- [Read answer categories.](#)
- [Mark all that apply.](#)
- [If payment is given per service or per unit of production, enter commission and collect monthly total amounts.](#)

1. Salary or hourly rate?
2. Commission?

3. Tips?
4. Overtime?
5. Bonus pay?

## payhr1

 H, ? [F1]

• [Ask or verify](#)

**The next questions are about ^PTEMPNAME gross income from ^EMPNAME before taxes and other deductions. What is the easiest way for you to report ^YOURHISHER pay rate or salary information...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Annual salary (pay rate for the year)?
2. Actual gross amount earned in the year?
3. Pay per hour?
4. Pay per week?
5. Pay every two weeks?
6. Pay per month?
7. Pay twice a month?
8. Some other way (report monthly average)?

## pyrat1

? [F1]

**^QSTNTXT\_PYRAT1 ^ISWAS the gross dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME PHRFILL1 before any taxes and other deductions?**

[Extra Pay FR Note](#)

## PYRAT1\_RANGEANN

**C\_ISWAS the annual amount...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$20,000?
2. Between \$20,000 and \$34,999?
3. Between \$35,000 and \$49,999?

4. \$50,000 or more?

#### **PYRAT1\_RANGEHOUR**

**C\_ISWAS this hourly wage...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$9 per hour?
2. Between \$9 and \$11.99 per hour?
3. Between \$12 and \$16.99 per hour?
4. \$17 Per hour or more?

#### **PYRAT1\_RANGEWKLY**

**C\_ISWAS this weekly pay...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$400 per week?
2. Between \$400 and \$599 per week?
3. Between \$600 and \$999 per week?
4. \$1000 or more per week?

#### **PYRAT1\_RANGEWKLY**

**C\_ISWAS this PHRFILL1...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$800 per period?
2. Between \$800 and \$1199 per period?
3. Between \$1200 and \$1999 per period?
4. \$2000 or more per period?

#### **PYRAT1\_RANGEMTHLY**

**C\_ISWAS this PHRFILL1...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$1500 per month?
2. Between \$1500 and \$2499 per month?
3. Between \$2500 and \$4499 per month?
4. \$4500 or more per month?

**takehome1**

? [F1]

**C\_ISWAS this take-home pay, or ^ISWAS it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions ^AREWERE taken out?**

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

**jobhrs1**

? [F1]

**^QSTNTXT\_JOBHRS1 How many hours per week DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually work at ^EMPNAME ^INMONTHFILL?**

**^JOBHRSFILL**

**ptyn1**

? [F1]

**C\_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ptresn1**

 I, ? [F1]

**What ^ISWAS the main reason ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED less than 35 hours per week?**

• For those respondents who work part-time because they have multiple jobs, select option #2 (wanted to work part-time).



1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time
3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own health concerns or own illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition or disability
6. Taking care of children or other persons, such as due to coronavirus pandemic school closures
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
8. Slack work or business conditions, such as reduced hours due to coronavirus pandemic
9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
10. On vacation
11. In school
12. Other

**chearn1**

**You said ^TEMPNAME ISAREWASWERE paid ^PYRAT1FIL ^PAYHR1FIL ^INEMONTHFILL. Did ^YOURHISHER pay rate change ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_ALTEMONTH?**

1. Yes
2. No

**chermnth1**

**In what month was ^PTENAME most recent pay rate change?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### cherweek1



T

In which week did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change?

#### payhr2



H, ? [F1]

What type of pay rate or salary did ^TEMPNAME have at ^EMPNAME ^CHERMNTH1...

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Paid an annual salary?
2. Paid by the hour?
3. Paid by the week?
4. Paid once every 2 weeks?
5. Paid once a month?
6. Paid twice a month?
7. Paid some other way (report monthly average)?

#### pyrat2

? [F1]

What was the gross dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME PHRFILL2 before any taxes and other deductions at ^EMPNAME ^CHERMNTH1?

#### PYRAT2\_RANGEANN

Was the annual salary amount...

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$20,000?

2. Between \$20,000 and \$34,999?
3. Between \$35,000 and \$49,999?
4. \$50,000 or more?

#### **PYRAT2\_RANGEHOUR**

**Was this hourly wage...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$9 per hour?
2. Between \$9 and \$11.99 per hour?
3. Between \$12 and \$16.99 per hour?
4. \$17 Per hour or more?

#### **PYRAT2\_RANGEWKLY**

**Was this weekly pay...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$400 per week?
2. Between \$400 and \$599 per week?
3. Between \$600 and \$999 per week?
4. \$1000 or more per week?

#### **PYRAT2\_RANGEWKLY**

**Was this PHRFILL2...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$800 per period?
2. Between \$800 and \$1199 per period?
3. Between \$1200 and \$1999 per period?
4. \$2000 or more per period?

#### **PYRAT2\_RANGEMTHLY**

**Was this PHRFILL2...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$1500 per month?
2. Between \$1500 and \$2499 per month?
3. Between \$2500 and \$4499 per month?
4. \$4500 or more per month?

**takehome2**

? [F1]

**Was this take-home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?**

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

**chhour1**

**^CHHOUR1FILL**

1. Yes
2. No

**chhomon1**

**In what month did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### chhoweek1



In which week did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?

#### jobhrs2

? [F1]

How many hours per week did ^TEMPNAME usually work at ^EMPNAME before ^CHHOMON1?

^JOBHRSFILL

#### ptyn2

Did ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME before this change?

1. Yes
2. No

#### ptresn2



What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME worked less than 35 hours per week?

1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time

3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own health concerns or own illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition or disability
6. Taking care of children or other persons, such as due to coronavirus pandemic school closures
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
8. Slack work or business conditions, such as reduced hours due to coronavirus pandemic
9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
10. On vacation
11. In school
12. Other

**chearn2**

**You said ^TEMPNAME WASWERE paid ^PYRAT2FIL ^PAYHR2FIL ^CHERMNTH1. Did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change Again ^BTWN\_BMONTH\_CHERMNTH1?**

1. Yes
2. No

**chermnth2**

**When did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change ^BTWN\_BMONTH\_CHERMNTH1?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

cherweek2

 T

In which week did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change?

payhr3

 H, ? [F1]

What type of pay rate or salary did ^TEMPNAME have at ^EMPNAME ^CHERMNTH2...

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Paid an annual salary?
2. Paid by the hour?
3. Paid by the week?
4. Paid once every 2 weeks?
5. Paid once a month?
6. Paid twice a month?
7. Paid some other way (report monthly average)?

pyrat3

? [F1]

What was the gross dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME PHRFILL3 before any taxes and other deductions ^CHERMNTH2?

PYRAT3\_RANGEANN

Was the annual salary amount...

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$20,000?
2. Between \$20,000 and \$34,999?
3. Between \$35,000 and \$49,999?
4. \$50,000 or more?

PYRAT3\_RANGEHOUR

**Was this hourly wage...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$9 per hour?
2. Between \$9 and \$11.99 per hour?
3. Between \$12 and \$16.99 per hour?
4. \$17 Per hour or more?

**PYRAT3\_RANGEWKLY**

**Was this weekly pay...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$400 per week?
2. Between \$400 and \$599 per week?
3. Between \$600 and \$999 per week?
4. \$1000 or more per week?

**PYRAT3\_RANGEWKLY**

**Was this PHRFILL3...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$800 per period?
2. Between \$800 and \$1199 per period?
3. Between \$1200 and \$1999 per period?
4. \$2000 or more per period?

**PYRAT3\_RANGEMTHLY**

**Was this PHRFILL3...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Less than \$1500 per month?
2. Between \$1500 and \$2499 per month?
3. Between \$2500 and \$4499 per month?
4. \$4500 or more per month?



**takehome3**

? [F1]

**Was this take-home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?**

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

**chhour2**

**^CHHOUR2FILL**

1. Yes
2. No

**chhomon2**

**When did ^PTEMPNAME hours change CHHOMONFILL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

chhoweek2



T

In which week did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?

jobhrs3

? [F1]

How many hours per week did ^TEMPNAME usually work ^CHHOMON2?

^JOBHRSFILL

ptyn3

Did ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME ^CHHOMON2?

1. Yes
2. No

ptresn3



I

What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME worked less than 35 hours per week?

1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time
3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own health concerns or own illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition or disability
6. Taking care of children or other persons, such as due to coronavirus pandemic school closures
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
8. Slack work or business conditions, such as reduced hours due to coronavirus pandemic
9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
10. On vacation
11. In school
12. Other

**chhour3**

**^CHHOUR3FILL**

1. Yes
2. No

**chhomon3**

**When did ^PTEMPNAME hours change CHHOMON3FILL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**chhoweek3**

 T

**In which week did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?**

**jobhrs4**

? [F1]

How many hours per week did ^TEMPNAME usually work ^CHHOMON3?

^JOBHRSFILL

ptyn4

Did ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME before ^CHHOMON3?

1. Yes
2. No

ptresn4



What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME worked less than 35 hours per week?

1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time
3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own health concerns or own illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition or disability
6. Taking care of children or other persons, such as due to coronavirus pandemic school closures
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
8. Slack work or business conditions, such as reduced hours due to coronavirus pandemic
9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
10. On vacation
11. In school
12. Other

oincb

? [F1]

Besides what has already been reported, did ^TEMPNAME receive any other income for Fill for SELF out of the money that ^EMPNAME brought in?

1. Yes
2. No

**oincamt**

**^QSTNTXT\_OINCAMT** In **^CALENDAR\_YEAR**, what was the average monthly amount of other income **^YOUHESHE** usually received from **^EMPNAME**?

**prftloss**

? [F1]

**Did ^EMPNAME make a net profit, net loss, or break even for the year ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Profit (positive)
2. Loss (negative)
3. No profit/break even

**prftb**

? [F1]

**For ^EMPNAME, what was the dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME share of the ^PRFTLOSSFIL for the year ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**prftb\_range**

**Was the amount less than \$7,000, between \$7,000 and \$20,000, between \$20,000 and \$40,000, or more than \$40,000?**

1. Less than \$7,000
2. \$7,000 to \$19,999
3. \$20,000 to \$39,999
4. \$40,000 or more

**prftbchk**

**C\_ISWAS ^HISHER own income from ^EMPNAME (that we talked about earlier) reported in this ^PRFTLOSSFIL? Or do we need to subtract ^HISHER income to get a total ^PRFTLOSSFIL?**

1. Salary/draw is included in the net profit/loss amount
2. Subtract salary/draw from net profit/loss amount to get total ^PRFTLOSSFIL

**fpawopyn1**

? [F1]

**^C\_FPAWOPYN1FILL, did ^TEMPNAME have any time away without pay from ^EMPNAME for a period of at least two weeks?**

◆ Examples include being furloughed due to coronavirus pandemic business closures, or taking care of children due to school closures.

1. Yes
2. No

#### **fpawopsm1**

**^C\_BEMIN which month did the most recent period of leave without pay begin?**

#### **FR Note for FPAWOPSM**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### **fpawopsw1**



**In which week did this period of leave without pay begin?**

#### **FR notes for FPAWOPSW**

**fpawopem1**

**Between ^FPAWOPSM1 and ^EMONTHFILL, in which month did the most recent period of leave without pay end?**

**FR note for FPAWOPEM**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**fpawopew1**



T

**In which week did this period of leave without pay end?**

**FR note for FPAWOPEW**

**fpawopre1**



J, ? [F1]

**What was the main reason that ^TEMPNAME did not get paid during this period?**

1. On layoff, such as furloughed due to coronavirus pandemic business closures
2. Slack work or business conditions
3. Vacation, scheduled time off, or personal days

4. Teacher on an 8-, 9-, or 10-month contract
5. Own health concerns, injury, illness, or medical problems
6. Taking care of children, such as due to coronavirus pandemic school closures
7. Other family or personal obligations
8. Pregnancy, childbirth, maternity leave, or paternity leave
9. Labor dispute
10. Weather affected job
11. Civic, jury, or military duty
12. Other

**fpawopch1**

**Did this period of being away from work without pay reduce the earnings from the annual salary reported for ^YOURSELF earlier?**

1. Yes
2. No

**fpawopyn2**

? [F1]

**^C\_FPAWOPYN2FILL ^TEMPNAME have a second period of time away without pay from ^EMPNAME for at least two weeks?**

◆ Examples include being furloughed due to coronavirus pandemic business closures, or taking care of children due to school closures.

1. Yes
2. No

**fpawopsm2**

**^C\_FPAWOPSM2FILL what month did the second period of leave without pay begin?**

**FR Note for FPAWOPSM**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL



5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**fpawopsw2**



T

**In which week did the second period of leave without pay begin?**

**FR notes for FPAWOPSW**

**fpawopem2**

**^C\_FPAWOPEM2FILL, in which month did the second period of leave without pay end?**

**FR note for FPAWOPEM**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### **fpawopew2**



**In which week did the second period of leave without pay end?**

**FR note for FPAWOPEW**

#### **fpawopre2**



**What was the main reason that ^TEMPNAME did not get paid during this period?**

1. On layoff, such as furloughed due to coronavirus pandemic business closures
2. Slack work or business conditions
3. Vacation, scheduled time off, or personal days
4. Teacher on an 8-, 9-, or 10-month contract
5. Own health concerns, injury, illness, or medical problems
6. Taking care of children, such as due to coronavirus pandemic school closures
7. Other family or personal obligations
8. Pregnancy, childbirth, maternity leave, or paternity leave
9. Labor dispute
10. Weather affected job
11. Civic, jury, or military duty
12. Other

#### **fpawopch2**

**Did this period of being away from work without pay reduce the earnings from the annual salary reported for ^YOURSELF earlier?**

1. Yes
2. No

**fpawopyn3**

? [F1]

**^C\_FPAWOPYN3FILL ^TEMPNAME have a third period of time away without pay from ^EMPNAME for at least two weeks?**

◆ Examples include being furloughed due to coronavirus pandemic business closures, or taking care of children due to school closures.

1. Yes
2. No

**fpawopsm3**

**^C\_FPAWOPSM3FILL which month did the third period of leave without pay begin?**

**FR Note for FPAWOPSM**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**fpawopsw3**

 T

**In which week did the third period of leave without pay begin?**

## FR notes for FPAWOPSW

### fpawopem3

**^C\_FPAWOPEM3FILL, in which month did the third period of leave without pay end?**

#### FR note for FPAWOPEM

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

### fpawopew3



**In which week did the third period of leave without pay end?**

#### FR note for FPAWOPEW

### fpawopre3



**What was the main reason that ^TEMPNAME did not get paid during this period?**

1. On layoff, such as furloughed due to coronavirus pandemic business closures
2. Slack work or business conditions
3. Vacation, scheduled time off, or personal days
4. Teacher on an 8-, 9-, or 10-month contract
5. Own health concerns, injury, illness, or medical problems
6. Taking care of children, such as due to coronavirus pandemic school closures
7. Other family or personal obligations
8. Pregnancy, childbirth, maternity leave, or paternity leave
9. Labor dispute
10. Weather affected job
11. Civic, jury, or military duty
12. Other

**fpawopch3**

**Did this period of being away from work without pay reduce the earnings from the annual salary reported for ^YOURSELF earlier?**

1. Yes
2. No

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**Did ^TEMPNAME work for ^EMPNAME2 at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**We've talked about two periods working for ^EMPNAME2. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME work for ^EMPNAME2 since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**anyotherwork**

**^OTHERWORK**

1. Yes
2. No

**nojobscreener**

I'm showing ^TEMPNAME WASWERE not working for pay during the following ^TIME\_S since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL:

^LFGAPS\_TEXTFIL

Have we talked about all times, since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, when ^YOUHESHE worked for pay?

1. Yes
2. No

**nomorespells**

- ✦ [The jobs and no job topics are complete. Enter 1 to continue.](#)

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**jobnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**emonth**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**pvworktran**

 U, ? [F1]

Let's talk about ^PTEMPNAME commuting expenses, job-related expenses and work schedule with ^EMPNAME.

During a typical week, what modes of transportation DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME use to get to work?

◆ Mark all that apply.

◆ Include all work-related travel.

1. Drove own vehicle
2. Rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool
3. Bus
4. Rail
5. Other public transportation
6. Walked
7. Bicycled
8. Drove company vehicle
9. Worked at home
10. Other

**pvtranprim**

? [F1]

Which of these methods ^ACCOUNTSACCOUNTED for the greatest distance travelled as part of ^PTEMPNAME work commute?

1. Drove own vehicle
2. Rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool
3. Bus
4. Rail
5. Other public transportation
6. Walked
7. Bicycled
8. Drove company vehicle
9. Worked at home
10. Other

**pvertime**

? [F1]

**How many minutes ^DIDDOES it usually take ^TEMPNAME to get from home to work as part of ^YOURHISHER work commute?**

**pvmile**

? [F1]

**How many miles DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME drive from home to work as part of ^YOURHISHER work commute?**

**pvreimbmi**

? [F1]

**^DIDDOES ^EMPNAME reimburse ^TEMPNAME for the miles driven to work?**

1. Yes
2. No

**pvreimbmic**

? [F1]

**How many of those PVMILES miles ^AREWERE reimbursed by ^EMPNAME?**



**pvpark**

? [F1]

**DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have to pay for parking or tolls as a part of ^YOURHISHER work-commuting expenses?**

• Enter 1 for "yes" if ANY parking costs or tolls are out of pocket; enter 2 for "no" if ALL such costs are reimbursed.

1. Yes
2. No

**pvparkc**

? [F1]

**Typically, how much DIDDODOES^TEMPNAME spend per day for parking or tolls?**

• Include only costs that were NOT reimbursed.

**pvothrc**

? [F1]

**In a typical day,PVOTHRCFILL about how much ^AREWERE ^PTEMPNAME PVOTHRCFILL2 work commuting expensesPVOTHRCFILL3?**

• Enter 0 for "none." Include only work-commuting expenses that were NOT reimbursed.

**pvoexpns**

? [F1]

**^C\_BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH, not counting expenses ^PTEMPNAME employer ^PAYSPAID, DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have any work-related expenses such as licenses, permits, union dues, special tools, or uniforms for ^YOURHISHER work at ^EMPNAME?**

1. Yes
2. No

**pvoexpnsc**

? [F1]

**Altogether, ^PVOEXPNS\_EMONTHFILL, how much ^AREWERE ^PTEMPNAME expenses for such items?**

- ◆ Include only work-related expenses that were required for employment and were NOT reimbursed.

**wswwhy**

? [F1]

**During a typical week at ^EMPNAME, which days DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work?**

- ◆ Mark all that apply.
- ◆ If the days that the respondent ^WRKD varies, enter the days that ^HESHE most recently worked for this job.

1. Monday through Friday
2. Sunday
3. Monday
4. Tuesday
5. Wednesday
6. Thursday
7. Friday
8. Saturday
9. All seven days (every day in a typical week)

**wsbeg**

? [F1]

(During a typical week at ^EMPNAME,) **what time DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually begin work?**

- ◆ Enter the time followed by a.m. or p.m.
- ◆ 12:00 a.m. is midnight and 12:00 p.m. is noon.
- ◆ If the start time varies, enter the most common start time for this job.

**wsend**

? [F1]

(During a typical week at ^EMPNAME,) **what time DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually end work?**

- Enter the time as well as a.m. or p.m.
- 12:00 a.m. is midnight and 12:00 p.m. is noon.
- If the end time varies, enter the most common end time for this job.

**wshmrk**

? [F1]

**As part of ^PTEMPNAME typical work schedule for ^EMPNAME, ^AREWERE there any days when ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED only at home?**

1. Yes
2. No

**wshomdy**

? [F1]

**Which days DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work only from home?**

- Mark all that apply.

1. Monday through Friday
2. Sunday
3. Monday
4. Tuesday
5. Wednesday
6. Thursday
7. Friday
8. Saturday
9. All seven days (every day in a typical week)

**wsjob**



M, ? [F1]

**Which of the following best describes ^PTEMPNAME work schedule at ^EMPNAME?**

✦ **Mark variable work schedules as 6 ("Irregular").**

1. Regular daytime schedule
2. Regular evening shift
3. Regular night shift
4. Rotating shift (one that changes regularly from days to evenings to nights)
5. Split shift (one that consists of two distinct periods each day)
6. Irregular schedule (one that changes from day to day)
7. Other - specify

**wsoth**

**Please describe the 'other' type of work schedule.**

**wsmnr**

**What is the MAIN reason ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED this type of schedule?**

✦ **DO NOT read answer categories.**

1. Requirement of the job
2. Could not get any other job
3. Other involuntary reasons
4. Better pay
5. Better child care arrangements
6. Better arrangements for care of other family members
7. Allows time for school
8. Other voluntary reasons

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**jobnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**emonth**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**typexpay**

Earlier you said ^TEMPNAME received ^TYPEXPAY\_FILL while working at ^EMPNAME. Did these ^TYPEXPAY\_FILL ^PAYMENTS occur every month?

1. Yes
2. No

**exearnamt1**

^QSTNTXT\_EXEARNAMT1 In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, ^L\_EXEARNFILL much did ^TEMPNAME usually earn per month in ^TYPEXPAY\_FILL?

**exearnmnth**

^QSTNTXT\_EXEARNMNTNTH During which ^PWEXEARNMNTNTH\_FILL months did ^TEMPNAME earn ^TYPEXPAY\_FILL while working for ^EMPNAME?

## One Month Spell Fill

• Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXMNTH1\_CALFIL
2. ^EXMNTH2\_CALFIL
3. ^EXMNTH3\_CALFIL
4. ^EXMNTH4\_CALFIL
5. ^EXMNTH5\_CALFIL
6. ^EXMNTH6\_CALFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**exearnamt2**

How much ^SPELL\_AREWERE these ^TYPEXPAY\_FILL ^PAYMENTS ^EXEARNMNTH\_FILL?

Enter 0 if no ^TYPEXPAY\_FILL ^PAYMENTS were earned this month.

**typpaycode**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**pwexearnamt1**

**pwexearnmnth**

**pwexearnamt2**

**pwtppay**

**pwpayhr1**

**pwpyrat1**

**pwpyrat1\_rangeann**

**pwpyrat1\_rangehour**

**pwpyrat1\_rangewkly**

**pwpyrat1\_rangebwkly**

**pwpyrat1\_rangemthly**

**pwjobhrs1**

**pwptyn1**

1. Yes

2. No

**pwincamt**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INTRO**

**^OJINTRO\_QTEXT**

**bmonth**

**INFO**

- This job line collects summary information about all remaining jobs and businesses beyond the 7 jobs reported on lines 1-7. Ask respondent to think about and report all of ^HISHER work as a WHOLE rather

than separately.

Record separate spells when ^HESHE reports disconnected time periods of employment for these additional employers.

**emonth**

**SCREENER2**

Did ^YOUHESHE have any more time working for pay since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL that you have not yet told me about?

1. Yes
2. No

**startjan**

Did ^TEMPNAME begin this work in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

**startweek**



T

During which week did ^TEMPNAME begin this other work?

**endweek**



T

During which week did ^TEMPNAME end this other work?

**number\_of\_jobs**

How many additional jobs, businesses, or other arrangements DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMOUTH?

**jborseoth**



? [F1]

**^OTHJBFIL you reported ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH for ^EMPLOYER, was it self-employment, was it some other kind of arrangement, or a combination of these?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Employer
2. Self-employed (owns a business)
3. Other work arrangement

**earn**

**Including all wages, salaries, tips, commissions, bonuses, and profits, what ^ISWAS the total amount of ^YOURHISHER gross earnings from ^NOTHJOB ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?**

• Gross earnings are earnings before any taxes or other deductions.

**takehome**

**C\_ISWAS this a take-home amount or ^ISWAS it a gross amount before any taxes and deductions ^AREWERE taken out?**

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

**hours**

**^C\_BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH, DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE usually work 35 hours or more per week at ^NOTHJOB?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ptresn**

**What ^ISWAS the main reason ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED fewer than 35 hours per week at ^NOTHJOB?**

1. Worked at one or more other jobs or businesses

2. Could not find full-time job
3. Wanted to work part-time
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
5. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
6. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition/disability
7. Taking care of children/other persons
8. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
9. Slack work or material shortage
10. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
11. On vacation
12. In school
13. Other

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

Did ^TEMPNAME work at ^NOTHJOB at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL that you have not yet told me about?

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

We've talked about three periods of employment at ^NOTHJOB. How many other times, since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, WASWERE ^YOUHESHE employed at ^NOTHJOB?

**anyotherwork**

**nojobscreener**

**nomorespells**

✦ The job and no job topics are complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**nojobscreener**

I'm showing ^TEMPNAME WASWERE not working for pay during the following ^TIME\_S since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL:

^LFGAPS\_TEXTFIL

Have we talked about all times, since ^MONTH1 1st, when ^YOUHESHE worked for pay?

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PSLOT**

**SPELLNUMBER**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INTRO**

Now I'm going to talk to you about time when ^YOUHESHE WASWERE not working for pay.

**BMONTH**

When did this period of not working for pay start?

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## EMONTH

**When did the period ^YOUHESHE did not work for pay end?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## NOWRK\_1



**Why This is the fill for DIDDODONT ^TEMPNAME work for pay  
^NWBETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?**



Read or show the respondent the answer list.

◆ After each response, ask: **Any other reason?**

1. Temporarily unable to work because of own injury?
2. Temporarily unable to work because of own health concerns or own illness?
3. Unable to work because of chronic health condition or disability?
4. Retired?
5. Pregnancy or childbirth?
6. Taking care of children or other persons, such as due to coronavirus pandemic school closures?
7. Going to school?
8. Unable to find work?
9. On layoff, such as furloughed due to coronavirus pandemic business closures?
10. Not interested in working at a job?
11. Usually worked 15 or more hours per week without pay in a family business or farm?
12. Other DO NOT READ

**UNPDWRKYN**

? [F1]

**^C\_BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH\_NOW did ^TEMPNAME work 15 or more hours per week without pay in a related household member's family business or farm?**

1. Yes
2. No

**FAM\_BUS\_KNDIN\_1**

? [F1]

**What kind of business or enterprise is the family business?**

(What do they make or do?)

**FAM\_BUS\_TYPIN\_1**

**Is it mainly...**

◆ Read answer categories.

1. Manufacturing?
2. Wholesale trade?

3. Retail trade?
4. Service?
5. Or something else (agriculture, construction, government, etc.)?

#### **FAM\_BUS\_KNDWK\_1**

**What kind of work DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME do? That is, what ^ISWAS ^YOURHISHER occupation?**

(For example: bookkeeper, plumber, registered nurse)

#### **FAM\_BUS\_ACTVT\_1**

**What ^AREWERE ^YOURHISHER usual work activities?**

(For example: Keeping account books, repairing pipes, patient care)

#### **LAYOFF\_1**

? [F1]

**^LAYOFFFILL ^TEMPNAME spend any time on layoff from a job?**

◆ Examples include being forced to leave a job due to slack work, shortages, or business closures such as those due to the coronavirus pandemic (rather than personal misconduct or the completion of a temporary job).

1. Yes
2. No

#### **LAYOFF\_TYPE\_1**

**When ^TEMPNAME WASWERE laid off, WASWERE ^YOUHESHE either informed that ^YOUHESHE would be recalled to work within 6 months, or given a date to return to work?**

◆ Answer YES if the respondent was told to come back to work after government-ordered coronavirus pandemic business closures are lifted.

1. Yes
2. No

## LAYOFF\_DURATION

**^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME on layoff for the entire period?**

1. Yes
2. No

## LAYOFF\_ENDMNTH

**In which month did the layoff end?**

[FR note for ENDMONTH](#)

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## LAYOFF\_ENDWEEK



**In which week did the layoff end?**

[FR note for ENDWEEK](#)

## LKWRK\_1

[? \[F1\]](#)

**^LKWRKFILL ^TEMPNAME ACTIVELY look for work in one or more weeks?**

1. Yes
2. No

**FROM\_LKMNTN\_11**

**^C\_BEMIN what month did ^TEMPNAME FIRST begin looking for work?**

[FR note for FROM\\_LKMNTN](#)

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**FROM\_LKWEEK\_11**



**In which week did ^TEMPNAME first begin looking for work?**

[FR note for FROM\\_LKWEEK](#)

**TO\_LKMNTN\_11**

**From ^FROM11FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?**



FR Note for TO\_LKMNTH

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

TO\_LKWEK\_11



T

In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

^TO\_LKWEKFRNOTE

MORE\_STRETCH\_12

^C\_BTWN\_TO11\_EMONTH there any more time periods when ^TEMPNAME WASWERE looking for work?

1. Yes
2. No

FROM\_LKMNTH\_12

^C\_LKMNTH12 what month did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work for the second time?

[FR note for FROM\\_LKMNTH](#)

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**FROM\_LKWEEK\_12**



**In which week did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work?**

[FR note for FROM\\_LKWEEK](#)

**TO\_LKMNTH\_12**

**From ^FROM12FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?**

[FR Note for TO\\_LKMNTH](#)

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### TO\_LKWEED\_12



In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

[^TO\\_LKWEEDFRNOTE](#)

#### MORE\_STRETCH\_13

**^C\_BTWN\_TO12\_EMONTH** there any more time periods when ^TEMPNAME WASWERE looking for work?

1. Yes
2. No

#### FROM\_LKMNTN\_13

**^C\_LKMNTN13** what month did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work for the third time?

[FR note for FROM\\_LKMNTN](#)

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

### FROM\_LKWEEK\_13



In which week did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work?

[FR note for FROM\\_LKWEEK](#)

### TO\_LKMNTH\_13

From ^FROM13FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

[FR Note for TO\\_LKMNTH](#)

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### TO\_LKWEEK\_13



In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

[^TO\\_LKWEEKFRNOTE](#)

#### MORE\_STRETCH\_14

**^C\_BTWN\_TO13\_EMONTH** there any more time periods when ^TEMPNAME WASWERE looking for work?

1. Yes
2. No

#### FROM\_LKMNTN\_14

**^C\_LKMNTN14** what month did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work for the fourth time?

[FR note for FROM\\_LKMNTN](#)

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### FROM\_LKWEEK\_14



**In which week did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work?**

[FR note for FROM\\_LKWEEK](#)

#### TO\_LKMNTN\_14

**From ^FROM14FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?**

[FR Note for TO\\_LKMNTN](#)

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

TO\_LKWEEK\_14



In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

[^TO\\_LKWEEKFRNOTE](#)

SPELLCOMPLETE

ANYMORESPELLS

Did ^TEMPNAME have any other times not working for pay since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

HOWMANY

We've talked about six periods of time not working for pay. How many other times, since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^YOUHESHE spend not working for pay?

ANYOTHERWORK

NOJOBSCREENER

NOMORESPELLS

✦ [The no jobs topic is complete.](#)

✦ [Enter 1 to continue.](#)

1. Continue

PWAVE\_COMPLETE

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

SPELLNUMBER

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**R\_SSIWHY**

**SSI\_FLG**

**INTRO**

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^SSIINTROTEXT**

**INFO**

(SSI is not the same as Social Security. Income from Social Security is asked about later.

SSI provides assistance to low-income children and adults who are blind or disabled, as well as low-income people over age 65 who are not blind or disabled.)

• Do NOT include SSI received on behalf of someone else.

**BMONTH**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL



18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**EMONTH**

**^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**SSI\_LC\_YEAR**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving SSI continuously?**

• If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter ^YR\_FIL.

**SSI\_LC\_MONTH**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving SSI continuously?**

1. January
2. February
3. March

4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

### **SSI\_WHY**

**Why did ^TEMPNAME begin receiving SSI^SSI\_BMONTHFIL?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Disabled
2. Blind
3. Aged (65 and over)
4. Other

### **SSI\_STOP**

? [F1]

**What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving SSI in ^EMONTHFILL?**

1. Increased earned income (wages from a job)
2. Increased unearned income (benefits from a program, such as Social Security)
3. Increased resources (assets, such as a car)
4. No longer disabled
5. Other program requirements not met
6. Chose not to collect/the money is not worth it
7. Other

### **SSI\_PAYMENT**

**C\_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^PTEMPNAME monthly SSI benefit in one or two payments?**

1. One

2. Two

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SPELLNUMBER**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BMONTH**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## EMONTH

### ^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## SSI1\_AMT

(Let's talk about the first payment you reported.)

**How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN\_EMONTHFIL?**

## SSI1\_GUESS



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

## SSI1\_AMT1\_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT1\_FIL?

◆ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## SSI1\_AMT2

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1\_STARTFIL?

## SSI1\_AMT2\_GUESS



What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799

5. \$800 or more

### SSI1\_AMT2\_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT2\_FIL?

◆ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

### SSI1\_AMT3

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI\_AMT2\_STARTFIL?

### SSI1\_AMT3\_GUESS



L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399

3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**SSI1\_AMT3\_START**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT3\_FIL?

• If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**SSI1\_AMT4**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI\_AMT3\_STARTFIL?

**SSI1\_AMT4\_GUESS**



What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

#### **SSI1\_AMT4\_START**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT4\_FIL?**

◆ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### **SSI1\_STARTAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^BMONTHFILL?**

#### **SSI1\_SRC**

**^SSISRC**



• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Federal Government?
2. State Government?
3. Combined (both federal and state)?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SPELLNUMBER**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BMONTH**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**EMONTH**

**^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**SSI2\_AMT**

**Let's talk about the second payment you reported earlier.**

**How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN\_EMONTHFIL?**

**SSI2\_GUESS**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600,**

**\$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**SSI2\_AMT1\_START**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT1\_FIL?**

◆ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**SSI2\_AMT2**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1\_STARTFIL?**

**SSI2\_AMT2\_GUESS**



L

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**SSI2\_AMT2\_START**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT2\_FIL?**

◆ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**SSI2\_AMT3**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI\_AMT2\_STARTFIL?**

## SSI2\_AMT3\_GUESS



What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

## SSI2\_AMT3\_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT3\_FIL?

• If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## SSI2\_AMT4

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI\_AMT3\_STARTFIL?

## SSI2\_AMT4\_GUESS



What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

## SSI2\_AMT4\_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT4\_FIL?

• If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## SSI2\_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^BMONTHFILL?

## SSI2\_SRC

### ^SSISRC

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Federal Government?
2. State Government?
3. Combined (both federal and state)?

## SSI\_OWNER

### Who received payments on behalf of ^TEMPNAME?

1. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
2. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
3. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
4. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
5. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
6. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
7. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
8. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
9. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
10. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
11. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
12. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
13. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
14. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
15. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
16. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
17. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
18. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
19. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
20. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
21. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
22. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
23. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
24. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
25. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
26. Someone not listed

**SPELLCOMPLETE**

**ANYMORESPELLS**

Did ^TEMPNAME receive SSI at any other times since the ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

**HOWMANY**

We've talked about three periods of SSI receipt. How many other times did ^YOUHESHE receive SSI since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**NOMORESPELLS**

\* The SSI topic is complete.

\* Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**PWAVE\_COMPLETE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SPELLNUMBER**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INTRO**



(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^FSINTROTEXT**

## **INFO**

(The Food Stamp Program, or Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program - SNAP, was created to assist low-income households in buying the food they need for good health and nutrition. The benefit amount allowed to a household varies by the household's size and monthly cash income. Benefits are generally provided through plastic electronic card called an Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT).)

## **BMONTH**

### **^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## **EMONTH**

### **^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### **FS\_LC\_YEAR**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving Food Stamps or SNAP continuously?**

• If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter ^YR\_FIL.

#### **FS\_LC\_MONTH**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving Food Stamps or SNAP continuously?**

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

#### **FS\_BEGIN**

**What changed in ^TEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to receive Food Stamps or SNAP^FS\_BMONTHFIL?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorced or widowed
3. Job loss/layoff or wages reduced
4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

#### **FS\_STOP**

**What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving Food Stamps or SNAP ^SPELLEND?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Became ineligible because of an increase in income
2. Became ineligible because of family changes (family member left, over age limit, etc)
3. Still eligible but could not / chose not to collect
4. Became ineligible because program requirements were not met (did not attend school, job training, etc)
5. Eligibility ran out because of time limits
6. The money/benefits were not worth the trouble to continue enrollment
7. Other

#### **FS1\_AMT**

**How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN\_EMONTHFIL?**

#### **FS1\_GUESS**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200

2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

#### **FS\_AMT1\_START**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT1\_FIL?**

• If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### **FS2\_AMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1\_STARTFIL?**

#### **FS2\_GUESS**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**FS\_AMT2\_START**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT2\_FIL?**

◆ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**FS3\_AMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2\_STARTFIL?**

**FS3\_GUESS**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**FS\_AMT3\_START**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT3\_FIL?**

• If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**FS4\_AMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3\_STARTFIL?**

**FS4\_GUESS**



L

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

#### **FS\_AMT4\_START**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT4\_FIL?**

◆ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### **FS\_COV**

**Please list everyone (including yourself) who ^ISWAS\_COV covered by ^YOURHISHER benefits at any time ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH.**

◆

Mark all that apply.

1. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
2. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
3. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
4. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
5. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
6. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
7. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
8. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
9. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
10. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
11. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
12. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
13. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
14. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
15. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
16. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
17. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
18. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
19. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
20. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
21. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
22. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
23. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
24. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
25. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
26. Someone not listed

## **FS\_OWNER**

**In whose name ^AREWERE benefits received?**

1. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
2. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
3. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
4. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
5. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
6. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older



7. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
8. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
9. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
10. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
11. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
12. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
13. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
14. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
15. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
16. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
17. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
18. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
19. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
20. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
21. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
22. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
23. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
24. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
25. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
26. Someone not listed

#### **SPELLCOMPLETE**

#### **ANYMORESPELLS**

**Did ^TEMPNAME receive Food Stamps or SNAP benefits at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **HOWMANY**

**We've talked about three periods of Food Stamps or SNAP benefit receipt. How many other times did ^YOUHESHE receive Food Stamps or SNAP benefits since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

#### **NOMORESPELLS**

- ◆ The Food Stamps or SNAP topic is complete.



Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**PWAVE\_COMPLETE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SPELLNUMBER**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INTRO**

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^TANFINROTTEXT.**

**INFO**

(In this area you may know this as ^TANFFIL1 or ^TANFFIL2 or ^TANFFIL3. Pass-through child support is also called called bonus child support and disregard payments.)

**BMONTH**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**EMONTH**

**^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**TANF\_LC\_YEAR**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving**

**payments continuously?**

- If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter ^YR\_FIL.

**TANF\_LC\_MONTH**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving payments continuously?**

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**TANF\_BEG**

**What changed in ^PTEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to need assistance^TANF\_BMONTHFIL?**

- Mark all that apply.

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorce, or widowed
3. Job loss or wages reduced
4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

**TANF\_STOP**

What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving payments ^SPELLEND?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Got a job or earnings increased
2. Family situation changed
3. Others in the household earned enough money
4. Penalized or sanctioned for non-cooperation
5. Time limit expired
6. Didn't want to use up time limit
7. Chose not to participate
8. The money is not worth it
9. Other

TANF1\_AMT

How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN\_EMONTHFIL?

TANF1\_GUESS



What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

TANF\_AMT1\_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT1\_FIL?

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### TANF2\_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1\_STARTFIL?

#### TANF2\_GUESS



What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

#### TANF\_AMT2\_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT2\_FIL?

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### TANF3\_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2\_STARTFIL?

#### TANF3\_GUESS



What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

#### TANF\_AMT3\_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT3\_FIL?

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### TANF4\_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3\_STARTFIL?

#### TANF4\_GUESS



What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

#### TANF\_AMT4\_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT4\_FIL?



If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### TANF\_ADULT\_KID

**Do these benefits cover children only, both children and adults, or only a pregnant woman?**

1. Only children
2. Both children and adults
3. Only a pregnant woman

#### TANF\_COV

**Please list Coverage roster fill for TANF\_COV question who ^ISWAS\_COV covered by ^YOURHISHER benefits at any time ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH.**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
2. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
3. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
4. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_

5. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
6. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
7. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
8. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
9. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
10. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
11. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
12. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
13. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
14. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
15. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
16. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
17. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
18. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
19. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
20. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
21. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
22. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
23. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
24. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
25. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
26. Someone not listed

## **TANF\_OWNER**

### **In whose name ^AREWERE benefits received?**

1. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
2. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
3. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
4. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
5. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
6. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
7. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
8. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
9. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
10. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
11. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

12. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
13. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
14. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
15. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
16. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
17. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
18. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
19. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
20. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
21. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
22. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
23. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
24. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
25. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
26. Someone not listed

#### **PASSTHRU\_YN**

? [F1]

**Now I am going to ask you questions about receipt of pass-through child support  
^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH.**

**At any time during this period, DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive any child support as a bonus  
or pass-through from a state or county welfare program, or any disregard payment?**

◆ Pass-through child support may also be known as "bonus child support" or "disregard payments."

1. Yes
2. No

#### **SPELLCOMPLETE**

#### **ANYMORESPELLS**

**Did ^TEMPNAME receive TANF at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **HOWMANY**

We've talked about three periods of TANF receipt. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME receive TANF since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**NOMORESPELLS**

\* The TANF topic is complete.

\* Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**PWAVE\_COMPLETE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SPELLNUMBER**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INTRO**

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^GAINTROTEXT.**

**INFO**

(Fill containing sentence for the state GA program Names on the info screen These benefits may help the disabled, elderly, or unemployed, as well as families with children. This may be a one-time emergency payment or regular monthly payments.)

**BMONTH**

## **^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## **EMONTH**

### **^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### **GA\_LC\_YEAR**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving General Assistance continuously?**

• If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter ^YR\_FIL.

#### **GA\_LC\_MONTH**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving General Assistance continuously?**

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

#### **GA\_BEG**

**What changed in ^PTEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to need assistance^GA\_BMONTHFIL?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorce, or widowed
3. Job loss or wages reduced
4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work

6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

**GA\_STOP**

What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving General Assistance ^SPELLEND?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Got a job or earnings increased
2. Family situation changed
3. Others in the household earned enough money
4. Penalized or sanctioned for non-cooperation
5. Time limit expired
6. Didn't want to use up time limit
7. Chose not to participate
8. The money is not worth it
9. Other

**GA1\_AMT**

How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN\_EMONTHFIL?

**GA1\_GUESS**



L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**GA\_AMT1\_START**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT1\_FIL?

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

#### GA2\_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1\_STARTFIL?

#### GA2\_GUESS



What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more



## GA\_AMT2\_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT2\_FIL?

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## GA3\_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2\_STARTFIL?

## GA3\_GUESS



What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

### GA\_AMT3\_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT3\_FIL?

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

### GA4\_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3\_STARTFIL?

### GA4\_GUESS



What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**GA\_AMT4\_START**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT4\_FIL?**

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**GA\_COV**

**Please list everyone (including yourself) who ^ISWAS\_COV covered by ^YOURHISHER benefits at any time ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH.**

• Mark all that apply.

1. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
2. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
3. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
4. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
5. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
6. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
7. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
8. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
9. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
10. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_

11. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
12. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
13. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
14. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
15. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
16. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
17. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
18. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
19. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
20. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
21. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
22. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
23. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
24. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
25. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_TO\_
26. Someone not listed

## **GA\_OWNER**

### **In whose name ^AREWERE benefits received?**

1. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
2. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
3. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
4. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
5. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
6. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
7. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
8. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
9. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
10. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
11. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
12. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
13. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
14. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
15. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
16. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
17. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

18. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
19. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
20. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
21. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
22. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
23. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
24. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
25. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
26. Someone not listed

#### **SPELLCOMPLETE**

#### **ANYMORESPELLS**

**Did ^TEMPNAME receive General Assistance benefits at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **HOWMANY**

**We've talked about three periods of General Assistance benefit receipt. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME receive General Assistance benefits since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

#### **NOMORESPELLS**

✦ [The General Assistance topic is complete.](#)

✦ [Enter 1 to continue.](#)

1. Continue

#### **PWAVE\_COMPLETE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SPELLNUMBER**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INTRO**

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^WICINTROTEXT.**

**INFO**

(The WIC program serves low-income pregnant or nursing women, and infants and children up to age 5, by providing nutritious foods to supplement diets.)

**BMONTH**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## EMONTH

### ^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## WIC\_LC\_YEAR

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving WIC continuously?

- If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter ^YR\_FIL.

## WIC\_LC\_MONTH

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving WIC continuously?

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July

8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

#### **WIC\_BEGIN**

**What changed in ^PTMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to need assistance^WIC\_BMONTHFIL?**

◆ **Mark all that apply.**

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorced or widowed
3. Job loss/layoff or wages reduced
4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

#### **WIC\_STOP**

**What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving WIC ^SPELLEND?**

1. Became ineligible because of an increase in income
2. Became ineligible because of family changes (family member left, over age limit, etc)
3. Still eligible but could not / chose not to collect
4. Became ineligible because program requirements were not met (did not attend school, job training, etc)
5. Eligibility ran out because of time limits
6. The money/benefits were not worth the trouble to continue enrollment
7. Other

#### **WIC\_COV**

**^DIDDO these benefits cover only children, only pregnant or nursing women aged 15 or older, or both?**

1. Only children



2. Only a pregnant or nursing woman
3. Both a woman and children

## WIC\_ADULT\_COV

• [Ask or verify](#)

### Which woman ^DIDDOES ^PTEMPNAME benefits cover?

1. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
2. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
3. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
4. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
5. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
6. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
7. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
8. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
9. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
10. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
11. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
12. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
13. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
14. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
15. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
16. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
17. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
18. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
19. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
20. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
21. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
22. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
23. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
24. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
25. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOF
26. Someone not listed

## WIC\_KID\_COV

### Which child or children DODID ^PTEMPNAME benefits cover?

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
2. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
3. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
4. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
5. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
6. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
7. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
8. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
9. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
10. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
11. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
12. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
13. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
14. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
15. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
16. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
17. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
18. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
19. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
20. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
21. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
22. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
23. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
24. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
25. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
26. Other child not listed

**SPELLCOMPLETE**

**ANYMORESPELLS**

**Did ^TEMPNAME receive WIC at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**HOWMANY**

**We've talked about three periods of WIC receipt. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME receive WIC since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**NOMORESPELLS**

✦ The WIC topic is complete.

✦ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**PWAVE\_COMPLETE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SPELLNUMBER**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PRIVNUMBER**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INTRO**

**^PRIVATE\_INTROQTEXT**

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**emonth**

**^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## ownins

? [F1]

(Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder.) **Who ^ISWAS the policyholder for this plan?**

1. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
2. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
3. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
4. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
5. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
6. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
7. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
8. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
9. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
10. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
11. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
12. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
13. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
14. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
15. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
16. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
17. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
18. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
19. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
20. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
21. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
22. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
23. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
24. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
25. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
26. Someone outside of the household

## privtype

? [F1]

**What ^ISWAS the source of ^HIPHOLDER coverage? C\_ISWAS it through...**

- [Read answer categories.](#)
- [If the respondent obtained this insurance from a job that ended during the reference period, select](#)

Option 1 (an employer or job).

1. an Employer or Job Fill used to specify type (current or former) of Employer or Union Private Health Insurance
2. a Former Employer ?
3. a Union or Association ?
4. bought it directly?
5. school?
6. or something else?

**privoth**

You said ^TEMPNAME HADHASHAVE some other type of coverage. Please explain.

**hicost**

 CC,? [F1]

**C\_DOESDID ^HIPHOLDER ^EMPUNION pay all, part, or none of the premium of the plan?**

1. All
2. Part
3. None

**INFO**

(Private health insurance includes comprehensive medical insurance plans provided through an employer or union, as well as plans purchased directly from an insurance company individually or as part of a group.)

- ◆ DO NOT include plans that contain only one type of coverage, like dental-only or vision-only plans.

**privunit**

**Other than ^TEMPNAME, who else ^ISWAS covered by this plan Health Insurance fill used to specify the specific month(s) of coverage (during, if covered 1 month) (from...through, if covered 2 or more month?**

- ◆ Mark all that apply.

0. Nobody
1. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
2. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
3. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for

4. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
5. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
6. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
7. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
8. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
9. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
10. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
11. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
12. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
13. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
14. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
15. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
16. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
17. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
18. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
19. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
20. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
21. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
22. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
23. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
24. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
25. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
26. Someone outside of the household
27. All household members

**hiotr**

**C\_DOESDID this plan also cover anyone else who ^DIDDOES NOT live in this household?**

1. Yes
2. No

**hiwho**

**Who outside of this household ^DIDDOES the plan cover?**

- [Read answer categories.](#)
- [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Child under 18

2. Child 18-25
3. Child 26 or over
4. Spouse/partner
5. Other

### privplan

? [F1]

#### C\_ISWAS this plan...

- [Read answer categories.](#)
- **Ask if necessary:** (Please check ^YOURHISHER insurance card for type of coverage plan).
  1. An HMO (Health Maintenance Organization) or IPA (Individual Practice Association)?
  2. A PPO (Preferred Provider Organization)?
  3. A POS (Point-of-service)?
  4. A fee-for-service or indemnity?
  5. Some other kind of plan?

### hdedpln

 CC,? [F1]

#### Is the ^HDED FILL1 annual deductible for medical care for this plan ^HDED FILL2 or more?

1. Yes (^HDED FILL2 or more)
2. No (Less than ^HDED FILL2)

### hlthsav

? [F1]

#### As part of this plan, ^ISWAS there a special account or fund used to pay for medical expenses?

(These accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care Accounts, Personal Medical Funds, or Choice Funds and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts.)

1. Yes
2. No



## PRIEXCH



**C\_ISWAS this coverage through EXCHSHOP? In ^STATE, this is known as**

◆ Read List:

[Display list of program names as defined in 'SIPP State Fills.txt' for the appropriate state (i.e. where ^STATE=column 1 of input document). If PRIVTYPE=(1 or 2), use columns 16-19; Else, use columns 12-15.]

1. Yes
2. No

## PRIPREM

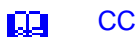


**C\_ISWAS there a monthly premium for this plan?**

◆ A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

## PRISUBS



**C\_ISWAS the cost of the premium subsidized based on Fill to determine if Health Exchange premium was subsidized. income?**

◆ A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

**privend**

? [F1]

**What was the reason this insurance plan coverage ended?**

◆ **Mark all that apply.**

1. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
6. Other

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by another private health insurance plan since ^MONTH1  
1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

◆ **^PRIVATE\_ANYMOREFIL**

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**^PRIVATE\_HOWMANYQTEXT**

**nomorespells**

◆ **^PRIVATE\_NOMOREFRNOTE**

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**emonth**

**^MEDICARE\_TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## INTRO

^MEDICAREINTROTEXT

mcpart

 AA

**The Medicare Program contains a number of different kinds of plans. Please tell me which of these plan types ^YOUHESHE ISAREWASWERE covered by...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Part A (Hospital Insurance)?
2. Part B?
3. A Supplement?
4. Part C or Medicare Advantage?
5. Part D (Prescription Drug Coverage)?

## INFO

- Respondents may confuse MediCAID, the health insurance program for low-income people, with MediCARE. Medicare is mostly for the elderly, and it is NOT based on income. Respondents may have both Medicare and Medicaid. Please report Medicare here, and Medicaid on the Medical Assistance line.

spellcomplete

anymorespells

howmany

nomorespells

- The Medicare topic is complete.

- Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

PWAVE\_COMPLETE

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

ctrlnum

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

Ino

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

spellnumber

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

PERIODNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

bmonth

^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**emonth**

**^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL

- 17. May ^INTYEARFIL
- 18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**mdunit**

**Other than ^TEMPNAME, who else had this kind of coverage Health Insurance fill used to specify the specific month(s) of coverage (during, if covered 1 month) (from...through, if covered 2 or more month?)**

• Mark all that apply.

• Include persons even if they were covered by different Medicaid, S-CHIP, or Medical Assistance programs.

- 0. Nobody
- 1. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 2. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 3. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 4. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 5. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 6. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 7. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 8. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 9. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 10. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 11. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 12. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 13. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 14. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 15. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 16. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 17. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 18. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 19. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 20. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 21. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 22. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 23. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 24. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 25. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 26. Someone outside of the household

27. All household members

## INTRO

**^MEDICAIDINTROTEXT**

### mdplan

? [F1]

**C\_ISWAS this plan...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. An HMO (Health Maintenance Organization)?
2. A fee-for-service plan?
3. Another managed-care type program?
4. Some other kind of plan?


## INFO

For example, Medical Assistance programs in ^STATE are called

• [Read list:](#)

• Respondents may have both Medicare and Medicaid. Please report Medicaid here, and Medicare plans on the Medicare line above.

## MDEXCH

 CC

**C\_ISWAS this coverage through the Health Insurance Marketplace? In ^STATE, this is known as**

• [Read list:](#)

Display list of program names as defined in 'SIPP State Fills.txt' for the appropriate state (i.e. where ^STATE=column 1 of the input document), using columns 12-15.

1. Yes
2. No



## MDPREM



CC

**C\_ISWAS there a monthly premium for this plan?**

• A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

## MDSUBS



CC

**C\_ISWAS the cost of the premium subsidized based on Fill to determine if Health Exchange premium was subsidized. income?**

• A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

## mdend

? [F1]

**What was the reason this coverage ended?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
6. Other

## spellcomplete

**anymorespells**

**WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by Medicaid, or CHIP, or any other government program that helps pay health care costs for low-income people at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**We've talked about six periods of Medicaid coverage. How many other times WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by Medicaid since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**nomorespells**

• [The Medicaid topic is complete.](#)

• [Enter 1 to continue.](#)

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth****^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**emonth****^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

### **militype**

**What type of military or VA health coverage DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE have? C\_ISWAS it ...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. TRICARE or CHAMPUS?
2. CHAMPVA?
3. VA?
4. Other?

### **INTRO**

**^MILIINTROTEXT**

### **milioth**

**You said ^TEMPNAME HADHASHAVE some other type of coverage. Please explain.**

### **INFO**

("CHAMPVA" is the civilian health and medical program of the Department of Veterans Affairs.)

### **mownins**

? [F1]

**Who ^ISWAS the policyholder or sponsor for this plan?**

1. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
2. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
3. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
4. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
5. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
6. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=

7. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
8. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
9. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
10. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
11. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
12. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
13. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
14. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
15. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
16. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
17. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
18. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
19. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
20. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
21. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
22. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
23. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
24. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
25. LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
26. Someone outside of the household

**miliunit**

**Other than ^TEMPNAME, who else ^ISWAS covered by this plan Health Insurance fill used to specify the specific month(s) of coverage (during, if covered 1 month) (from...through, if covered 2 or more month?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

0. Nobody
1. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 fo
2. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 fo
3. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 fo
4. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 fo
5. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 fo
6. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 fo
7. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 fo
8. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 fo
9. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 fo
10. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 fo

11. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
12. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
13. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
14. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
15. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
16. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
17. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
18. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
19. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
20. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
21. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
22. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
23. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
24. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
25. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
26. Someone outside of the household
27. All household members

**mhioth**

**C\_DOESDID this plan also cover anyone else who ^DIDDOES NOT live in this household?**

1. Yes
2. No

**MHIWHO**

**Who outside of this household ^DIDDOES the plan cover?**

✦ [Read answer categories.](#)

✦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Child under 18
2. Child 18-25
3. Child 26 or over
4. Spouse/partner
5. Other

**miliend**

? [F1]

**What was the reason this Military-based health coverage ended?**

◆ **Mark all that apply.**

1. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
6. Other

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**Did ^TEMPNAME have military or VA health coverage at any other time since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**We've talked about four periods of military health care coverage. How many other times WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by military health care coverage since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**nomorespells**

◆ **The military insurance topic is complete.**

◆ **Enter 1 to continue.**

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERIODNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**INFO**

- DO NOT include plans that contain only one type of coverage, like dental-only or vision-only plans.



## emonth

### ^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## othcovtype

? [F1]

**What type of health coverage is this...**

◆ [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Government or public assistance?
2. Through someone else (parent, relative)?
3. Indian Health Services?
4. Some other source?

## othcovoth

**You said ^TEMPNAME HADHASHAVE some other type of coverage. Please explain.**

## OTHEXCH



CC

**C\_ISWAS this coverage through the Health Insurance Marketplace? In ^STATE, this is known as**

◆ Read list:

Display list of program names as defined in 'SIPP State Fills.txt' for the appropriate state (i.e. where ^STATE=column 1 of input document), using columns 12-15.

1. Yes
2. No

### OTHPREM



CC

**C\_ISWAS there a premium for this plan?**

◆ A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

### OTHSUBS



CC

**C\_ISWAS the cost of the premium subsidized based on Fill to determine if Health Exchange premium was subsidized. income?**

◆ A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

### othend

**What was the reason this insurance plan coverage ended?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
6. Other

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by another health insurance plan at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?** (Perhaps a government program, Indian Health Services, or a policy through a parent, a foreign government, or any other source?)

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**We've talked about four periods of other health care coverage. How many other times WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by other health insurance since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**nomorespells**

◆ The other health insurance topic is complete.

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

EXCH

**\*\*NON\_DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

NOESI

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

NOPRIVCOV

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

NOHICOV

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

HIFU\_INTRO

? [F1]

The next section of the interview includes a few follow-up questions based on the health insurance information you have already provided.

1. Enter 1 to continue


EMPNOESI

During ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, there was a time when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS employed, but did not have health coverage through ^HISHER job. Did ^HISHER employer offer health insurance to any of its employees then?

• If a respondent had more than one employer during this time, and at least one employer offered health insurance to any of its employees, then answer Yes.

1. Yes
2. No

WHYNOESI

 X, ? [F1]

### Why didn't ^TEMPNAME sign up for this insurance?

• Mark all that apply.

• If a respondent had more than one employer that offered health insurance to its employees during this time, then mark all reasons the respondent did not sign up for health insurance through both or all of these employers.

1. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
9. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
10. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
11. Other

### NOESIOTH

(What was that "other" reason?)

### WHYNOPRI

 Y, ? [F1]

**Fill for WHYNOPRI based on coverage**

**Fill for WHYNOPRI based on coverage18**

• Mark all that apply.

• Health Insurance exchange information

1. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list

8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
9. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
10. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
11. Other

**NOPRIOTH**

(What was that "other" reason?)

**WHYNOPUB**

 Z, ? [F1]

**Why didn't ^TEMPNAME get Medicaid or Medical Assistance?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
9. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
10. Fill for Reasons Uninsured Answer list
11. Other

**NOPUBOTH**

(What was that "other" reason?)

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INFANTC**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INFANTINS\_INTRO**

These next questions will ask about health insurance coverage for the CHILD0INF in the household. You may have reported some health insurance already but we want to make sure we have not missed any insurance coverage.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HVARINFANT**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**INFANTLNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LGINS**

**^LGINS\_FILL**

1. Yes
2. No

**LGINSTYPE**

**^LGINSTYPE\_FILL**

- Read answer categories.
- Mark all that apply.

1. Private health insurance?
2. Medical assistance?
3. Military or VA?
4. Other health coverage?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NOWRK\_0**



**Next, I'll ask some follow-up questions based on the employment information you have already provided.**

**Why ^DONTDOESNT ^TEMPNAME work for pay now...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

• [After each response, ask: Any other reason?](#)

1. Temporarily unable to work because of own injury?
2. Temporarily unable to work because of own health concerns or own illness?
3. Unable to work because of chronic health condition or disability?
4. Retired?
5. Pregnancy or childbirth?
6. Taking care of children or other persons, such as due to coronavirus pandemic school closures?
7. Going to school?
8. Unable to find work?
9. On layoff, such as furloughed due to coronavirus pandemic business closures?
10. Not interested in working at a job?
11. Usually worked 15 or more hours per week without pay in a family business or farm?
12. Some other reason?
13. Error: Currently working DO NOT READ



LKWRK\_0

? [F1]

Between January ^REFYEAR and now, did ^TEMPNAME ACTIVELY look for work in one or more weeks?

1. Yes
2. No

PROGINCOME\_INTRO

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about additional ways money may enter or leave your household. (This includes income from other sources such as Social Security, Unemployment Compensation, Worker's Compensation, disability payments, and survivor's benefits.) I'll also ask you about This is the fill if the respondent has children or has ever divorced any payments ^TEMPNAME might have made for the support or care of non-household members.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

LNO

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

LNO

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

VA\_ANY

Earlier you indicated ^TEMPNAME served in the military.

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from the VA -

that is, the Department of Veterans Affairs?

1. Yes
2. No

#### VA\_TYPE

 N

**^QSTNTXT\_VATYPE** What type of VA payments did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

- If necessary, read response choices 1, 2, and 3. Do not read response choice 4, 5, or 6.
- Mark all that apply.

1. Service-connected disability compensation
2. Veterans' pension
3. Other VA payments
4. G.I. Bill benefits
5. Insurance proceeds
6. Did not receive any VA benefits

#### VADISRATE

**^QSTNTXT\_VADISRATE.** What was ^PTEMPNAME total service-connected disability rating since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

1. 0 percent
2. 10 - 20 percent
3. 30 - 40 percent
4. 50 - 60 percent
5. 70+ percent

#### VATYPE\_SP

What was that other type of VA payment?

#### VAQUES

**^C\_WASWERE** ^TEMPNAME required to fill out an Eligibility Verification Report, or EVR, since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL in order to receive VA benefits?

1. Yes
2. No

**PWAVE\_VA\_NOW**

**PWAVE\_VA\_TYPE**

**PWAVE\_VADISRATE**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**VABENEFITCODE**

**\*\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*\***

**VA\_NOW**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL now?**

1. Yes
2. No

**VA\_LAST\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**VA\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?**

✦ Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**VA\_1STAMT**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VACURAMT\_FIL?**

**VA\_GUESS**

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?**

## VA\_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT1\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

## VA\_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART1\_FIL?

## VA\_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT2\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **VA\_3RDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART2\_FIL?**

#### **VA\_3RDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **VA\_4THAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART3\_FIL?

**VA\_4THSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT4\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**VA\_STARTAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL in ^VASTARTAMT\_FIL?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**WC\_ANY**

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers'

**Compensation as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness?**

1. Yes
2. No

**UC\_ANY**

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Unemployment Compensation?

1. Yes
2. No

**UC\_TYPE**

^QSTNTXT\_UCTYPE What type of Unemployment Compensation payments did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Regular, government-provided
2. Supplemental, employer-provided
3. Other, including union benefits
4. Did not receive Unemployment Compensation

**UC\_CVD**

Did ^TEMPNAME have a period of unemployment since January 1, 2022 due to the coronavirus pandemic?

1. Yes
2. No

**PWAVE\_WC\_NOW**

**PWAVE\_UC\_NOW**

**PWAVE\_UC\_TYPE**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***



**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**WC\_NOW**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers' Compensation** (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness) **now?**

1. Yes
2. No

**WC\_LAST\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive money from Workers' Compensation** (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR
19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

**WC\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving money from Workers' Compensation** (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)?

◆ Enter 0 if the person started receiving money from Workers' Compensation prior to the start of the

reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **WC\_1STAMT**

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCCURAMT\_FIL?

#### **WC\_GUESS**

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

#### **WC\_1STSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT1\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **WC\_2NDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCSTART1\_FIL?**

#### **WC\_2NDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

### **WC\_3RDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART2\_FIL?**

### **WC\_3RDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

### **WC\_4THAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART3\_FIL?**

### **WC\_4THSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**WC\_STARTAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTARTAMT\_FIL?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**UEMP\_COMP\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**UC\_NOW**

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive any money from ^TYPEUCFIL now?

1. Yes
2. No

**UC\_LAST\_REC**

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive money from ^TYPEUCFIL?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR
19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

## UC\_START\_REC

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving money from ^TYPEUCFIL?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person started receiving money from Unemployment Compensation prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **UC\_1STAMT**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL?**

#### **UC\_GUESS**

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?**

#### **UC\_1STSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving UCAMT1\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **UC\_2NDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL UCSTART\_FIL?**

**UC\_2NDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving UCAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**UC\_3RDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL UCSTART2\_FIL?**

**UC\_3RDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving UCAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR



7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**UC\_4THAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL UCSTART3\_FIL?**

**UC\_4THSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving UCAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**UC\_STARTAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL UCSTARTAMT\_FIL?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**UTILITIES**

^DIDFIL\_UTILYN pay ^SEPARATE\_UTILYN for water, electricity, gas, or oil?

1. Yes
2. No

**ENERGY\_ASST**

? [F1]

^HAVEYOUFIL\_EGYASSYN received any energy assistance from the Federal, State, or Local government at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

**ENERGY\_PMT1**

? [F1]

**Was this assistance received in the form of...**

**...checks sent to the household?**

(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)

(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel provider, or landlord?)

1. Yes
2. No

## ENERGY\_PMT2

? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)

**...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?**

(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel provider, or landlord?)

1. Yes
2. No

## ENERGY\_PMT3

? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)

(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)

**...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel provider, or landlord?**

1. Yes
2. No

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## SCHOOL\_LUNCH

? [F1]

**Since the beginning of the current academic school year, ^DIDFIL\_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the lunch that ^THEIRFIL\_SCHOOLMEALS school provides?**

Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGD\_MEALS=LNO.

1. Yes
2. No

## WHO\_LUNCH

? [F1]

### Which children usually got the school lunch?

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
2. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
3. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
4. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
5. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
6. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
7. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
8. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
9. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
10. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
11. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
12. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
13. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
14. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
15. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
16. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
17. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
18. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
19. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
20. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
21. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
22. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
23. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
24. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
25. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
26. Child not listed

## FREE\_LUNCH

? [F1]

### Were these lunches...

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Free?
2. Reduced-price?
3. Full price (did not qualify)?

## SCHOOL\_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

**Since the beginning of the current academic school year, ^DIDFIL\_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the breakfast that ^THEIRFIL\_SCHOOLMEALS school provides?**

Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGB\_MEALS=LNO.

1. Yes
2. No

## WHO\_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

**Which children usually got the school breakfast?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
2. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
3. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
4. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
5. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
6. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
7. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
8. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
9. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
10. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
11. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
12. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
13. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
14. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
15. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
16. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
17. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
18. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO

19. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
20. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
21. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
22. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
23. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
24. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
25. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
26. Child not listed

## FREE\_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

Were these breakfasts...

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Free?
2. Reduced-price?
3. Full price (did not qualify)?

## CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## LNO

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## LNO

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## SSC\_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security on behalf of a child?

1. Yes
2. No

## SSKIDCOV

**^QSTNTXT\_SSKIDCOV Who was covered by the Social Security income you received since  
^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
2. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
3. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
4. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
5. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
6. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
7. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
8. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
9. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
10. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
11. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
12. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
13. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
14. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
15. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
16. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
17. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
18. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
19. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
20. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
21. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
22. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
23. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
24. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
25. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and PE
26. Someone not listed
27. Did not receive Social Security on behalf of a child

## REASON\_CHILD

**What are the reasons ^TEMPNAME AREIS receiving Social Security on behalf of \* Read name(s) since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

Display the first and last name of all children selected in SSKIDCOV under the heading Children. If SSKIDCOV=26, display "this child" instead of nothing.

\* Mark all that apply.

1. Surviving child
2. Dependent child

**PWAVE\_SSC\_NOW**

**PWAVE\_SSKIDCOV**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SSC\_NOW**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security on behalf of \* Read name(s) now?**

Display the first and last name of the children identified in SSKIDCOV under the heading "Child(ren)". Display "this child" if SSKIDCOV=26.

1. Yes
2. No

**SSC\_LAST\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR



7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSC\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person starting receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSC\_1STAMT**

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions ^AREWERE taken out, on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCCURAMT\_FIL?

**SSC\_GUESS**

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

1. \$0
2. \$1-350
3. \$350-700
4. \$700-850
5. \$850 or greater

**SSC\_1STSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT1\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSC\_2NDAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART1\_FIL?

**SSC\_2NDSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT2\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSC\_3RDAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART2\_FIL?

**SSC\_3RDSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT3\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSC\_4THAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART3\_FIL?**

**SSC\_4THSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR

14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### SSC\_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTARTAMT\_FIL?

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### SSS\_ANY

? [F1]

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security income for ^HIMHERSELF?

1. Yes
2. No

#### SSI\_SS\_CHK

**Some people receive Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and Social Security at the same time. Earlier ^TEMPNAME reported getting SSI payments. Just to be sure, did ^TEMPNAME receive both SSI and Social Security?**

Given their similar names, these programs are often confused. One difference is that many Social Security recipients have Medicare, while SSI recipients often have Medicaid.

1. Yes, both SSI and Social Security were received
2. No, only Social Security was received

3. No, only SSI was received

**REASON\_SELF**

**^QSTNTXT\_REASONSELF** What are the reasons **^HESHE** received Social Security since **^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Retired
2. Disabled
3. Widowed
4. Spouse
5. Other reason
6. Did not receive Social Security

**REASON\_SP**

What was the other reason **^TEMPNAME** received Social Security?

**AGESS**

At what age did **^TEMPNAME** begin receiving Social Security (for **^HIMHERSELF**)?

◆ Report age in years.

**PWAVE\_SSS\_NOW**

**PWAVE\_REASONSELF**

**PWAVE\_AGESS**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SSS\_NOW**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME** receive Social Security for **^HIMHERSELF** now?

1. Yes
2. No

### **SSS\_LAST\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

### **SSS\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person started receiving Social Security prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

### **SSS\_1STAMT**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions ^AREWERE taken out, ^SSSCURAMT\_FIL?**

### **SSS\_GUESS**

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?**

Ask respondent to please report the gross amount, that is before any deductions are taken out, within the following ranges.

• Read answer categories.

1. \$0
2. \$1-1000
3. \$1001-1400
4. \$1401-1900
5. \$1901 or greater

### **SSS\_1STSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT1\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR



5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **SSS\_2NDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, ^SSSSTART1\_FIL?**

#### **SSS\_2NDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR

16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **SSS\_3RDAMT**

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, ^SSSSTART2\_FIL?

#### **SSS\_3RDSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT3\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **SSS\_4THAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, ^SSSSTART3\_FIL?

#### **SSS\_4THSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSS\_STARTAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, in ^SSSSTARTAMT\_FIL?**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SSPARTB**

? [F1]

**Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS Medicare medical insurance, also called Part B.**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?**

1. Yes
2. No

**SSPARTBAMT**

**How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?**

**SSPARTC**

? [F1]

**Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS a Medicare Advantage Plan, also called Part C.**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?**

1. Yes
2. No

**SSPARTCAMT**

**How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?**

**SSPARTCAMT\_PD**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part C?**

**SSPARTD**

? [F1]

**Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS prescription drug coverage through Medicare, also called Medicare Part D.**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?**

1. Yes
2. No

**SSPARTDAMT**

How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?

**SSPARTDAMT\_PD**

How much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part D?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DISABL**

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work ^HESHE can do at a job or business?

1. Yes
2. No

**TAX\_RETURNS\_FLAG**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LMPNOW**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any severance pay or lump sum payments from a pension or retirement plan?

1. Yes
2. No

**LUMPTYP**

What type of payment was that?

Anything else?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Lump sum from a pension/retirement plan
2. Severance pay
3. Deferred payment/final paycheck
4. Something else

**LUMPTYP\_SP**

What was the other type?

**LUMPAMT**

What was the total amount of lump sum payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

• Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

**ROLLOVR1**

Did ^HESHE re-invest or roll-over any of the money into an IRA or some other kind of retirement plan?

1. Yes
2. No

**ROLLOVR2**

C\_DODOES ^HESHE plan to re-invest or roll-over any of the money?

1. Yes
2. No

**ROLLAMT**

How much ^PLANFIL\_ROLLAMT roll-over into another retirement account?

• Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

**DEFERAMT**

What was the amount of the deferred payment or final paycheck ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

◆ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DIS\_ANY**

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL ^OTHERTHAN\_DISANY, did ^TEMPNAME receive any income because of ^HISHER health condition?

1. Yes
2. No

**DIS\_TYPE**

 N, ? [F1]

**^QSTNTXT\_DISTYPE** What type of disability income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy
2. Employer disability payments
3. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
4. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. U.S. Military retirement pay
8. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Other disability income

11. Did not receive disability payments

**DIS\_TYPETWO**

Did ^TEMPNAME purchase that policy on ^HISHER own?

1. Yes
2. No

**DISTYPE\_SP**

What was that other type of disability income?

**PWAVE\_DIS\_NOW**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PWAVE\_DIS\_TYPE**

**PWAVE\_DISTYPE\_SP**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DISABLECODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DIS\_NOW**

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^DISABILITY\_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

**DIS\_LAST\_REC**

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^DISABILITY\_TYPE?



1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **DIS\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISABILITY\_TYPE?**

• Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^DISABILITY\_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR

15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**DIS\_1STAMT**

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE ^DISCURAMT?

**DIS\_GUESS**

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

**DIS\_1STSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT1\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**DIS\_2NDAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE ^DISSTART1\_FIL?

## **DIS\_2NDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

## **DIS\_3RDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE ^DISSTART2\_FIL?**

## **DIS\_3RDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **DIS\_4THAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE ^DISSTART3\_FIL?**

#### **DIS\_4THSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**DIS\_STARTAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE in ^DISSTARTAMT\_FIL?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SUR\_ANY**

^OTHERTHANFIL\_SURANY ^SSHLTHRETFIL\_SURANY ^DIDFIL\_SURANY ^TEMPNAME receive any ^OTHERFIL\_SURANY income as a result of being a ^WIDOWFIL\_SURANY?

1. Yes
2. No

**SUR\_TYPE**

 N

^QSTNTXT\_SURTYPE What type of survivor income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

◆ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Pension from a company or union, including income from a profit-sharing plan
2. Veterans' compensation or pension
3. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
4. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. Income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity
8. Military retirement pay
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Workers' Compensation
11. Payments from an estate or trust
12. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
13. Other survivor income

14. Did not receive survivor income

**SURTYPE\_SP**

**What was that other type of survivor income?**

**PWAVE\_SUR\_NOW**

**PWAVE\_SUR\_TYPE**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SURVRCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SUR\_NOW**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE now?**

1. Yes
2. No

**SUR\_LAST\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

### **SUR\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE?**

• Enter 0 if the person starting receiving ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

### **SUR\_1STAMT**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURCURAMT\_FIL?**

**SUR\_GUESS**

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?**

**SUR\_1STSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT1\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SUR\_2NDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURSTART1\_FIL?**

**SUR\_2NDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR



6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **SUR\_3RDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURSTART2\_FIL?**

#### **SUR\_3RDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR

17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SUR\_4THAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURSTART3\_FIL?

**SUR\_4THSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT4\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SUR\_STARTAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURSTARTAMT\_FIL?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

PWAVE\_FCC\_ANY

FCC\_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any foster child care payments?

1. Yes
2. No

CSAGREE

Have child support payments ever been court-ordered, or informally agreed to, for [\\* Read name\(s\)?](#)

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 from both the HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and the respondent is the 'guardian' as specified by the question universe (NOTE: because of the age range, this does not necessarily conform to usual guardianship flag; see question universe)

1. Yes
2. No

CS\_ANY

? [F1]

Fill to acknowledge what we know about pass-through child support ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any child support payments or other financial help from the ^PARFIL\_CSANY of [\\* Read name\(s\)?](#)

[\\* Do not include alimony.](#)

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 on both the HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and for whom the Respondent is the guardian as specified in question universe for CSAGREE.

1. Yes
2. No

3. No - absent parent deceased (volunteered)

**PWAVE\_ALI\_ANY**

**ALI\_ANY**

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from ^FORMERFIL\_ALI\_ANY spouse, such as alimony or spousal support?

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SUPPORTPMTCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SUP\_NOW**

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive any ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

**SUP\_LAST\_REC**

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR
19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

#### **SUP\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE?**

• Enter 0 if the person starting receiving ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE?

**SUP\_GUESS**

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

**SUP\_1STSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving SUPAMT1\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SUP\_2NDAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE SUPSTART1\_FIL?

**SUP\_2NDSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving SUPAMT2\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SUP\_3RDAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE SUPSTART2\_FIL?

**SUP\_3RDSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving SUPAMT3\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR

15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SUP\_4THAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE SUPSTART3\_FIL?

**SUP\_4THSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving SUPAMT4\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SUP\_STARTAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE SUPSTARTAMT\_FIL?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***



LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

SUP\_REC\_INKND

There are some ways a parent (who doesn't live with a child) may provide support that are different than a child support payment. This is known as in-kind support. It may include things for the child such as groceries, clothes, or diapers. It can also include payments for things such as medical expenses or childcare.

Between ^MONTH1 and ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any in-kind support from the ^PARFIL\_CSANY of [Read name\(s\)](#)? (outside of child support payments)

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 on both the HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and for whom the Respondent is the guardian as specified in question universe for CSAGREE.

1. Yes
2. No

REC\_INKNDAMT

What is your estimate of the total value of all in-kind support provided by the ^PARFIL\_CSANY between ^MONTH1 and ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL (other than child support payments)?

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Under \$100
2. \$100 to \$499
3. \$500 to \$999
4. \$1000 to \$1999
5. \$2000 or more

CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ANYKID**

**Did ^TEMPNAME have any children under 21 years of age who lived elsewhere with their other parent or guardian at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

• Do not include children who were away at school and were considered part of this household. On the other hand, if a child is away at school and was considered part of the other parent or guardian's household, then they should be included.

1. Yes
2. No

**NUMKIDS**

**How many children?**

**SUPPORTPAY**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME make any payments for the support of ^CHILDCHILDREN\_CS\_SUPPORTPAY (who lived elsewhere)?**

• Include any payments:  
... made directly to the other parent or guardian,  
... made through a court or agency, or  
... withheld from this person's paycheck.

1. Yes
2. No

**AMOUNTPAID**

**What was the total amount of support payments ^TEMPNAME made for ^CHILDCHILDREN\_CS\_AMTPAY between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

• Count all forms of child support payments, including:  
... payments made directly to the other parent or guardian,  
... payments made through a court or agency, or  
... payments withheld from this person's paycheck.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SUP\_PAID\_INKND**

There are some ways a parent (who doesn't live with a child) may provide support that are different than a child support payment. This is known as in-kind support. It may include things for the child such as groceries, clothes, or diapers. It can also include payments for things such as medical expenses or childcare.

Between ^MONTH1 and ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME provide any in-kind support for ^CHILDCHILDREN\_CS\_SUPPORTPAY (outside of child support payments)?

1. Yes
2. No

**SUP\_PAID\_AMT**

What is the estimate of the total value of all in-kind support ^TEMPNAME provided between ^MONTH1 and ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL (other than child support payments) ?

[Read answer categories.](#)

1. Under \$100
2. \$100 to \$499
3. \$500 to \$999
4. \$1000 to \$1999
5. \$2000 or more

**TIMESPENT**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, about how often did ^TEMPNAME see ^CS\_THISCHILDYOUNGESTCHILD (who lived elsewhere)?

0. Not at all

1. About once a year
2. Several times a year
3. One to three times a month
4. About once a week
5. Several times a week

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### OTHERSUPPORT

The following questions are about regular or lump sum support payments ^TEMPNAME might have made between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL to people living outside ^HISHER household.

To which people who lived outside ^HISHER household did ^TEMPNAME make support payments: [Read answer categories.](#)

- [Mark all that apply.](#)
- [Payments can be either mandatory or voluntary.](#)
- [Do not include people who were away at school and who were considered part of this household.](#)
- [Supported parents who are not the respondent's own \(i.e., in-laws\) should be classified as "Someone else not related to HIMHER".](#)
- [Supported children who are not the respondent's own should be classified as either "Someone else related to HIMHER" or "Someone else not related to HIMHER".](#)

1. ^C\_PTEMPNAME parent or parents?
2. ^C\_PTEMPNAME child 21 years old or older who lived elsewhere?
3. Someone else related to ^TEMPNAME (excluding ^HISHER children under 21 living elsewhere)?
4. ^C\_PTEMPNAME ex-spouse or ex-partner (Or current spouse or partner living elsewhere)?
5. Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME?
6. Did not make support payments?

**NUMPARSUP**

How many parents did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

**PARTOTAMT**

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER Displays between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**NUMKIDSUP**

How many of ^PTEMPNAME children 21 years old and older who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

**KIDTOTAMT**

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER children 21 years old or older who lived elsewhere between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**NUMORSUP**

How many relatives other than parents and children did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

**ORTOTAMT**

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE\_ORSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**NUMEXSUP**

How many current or ex-spouses or partners who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

✦ This support includes payments such as alimony or spousal support.

**EXTOTAMT**

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER current or ex-spouse(s) (or partner(s)) between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**NUMNRSUP**

How many non-relatives did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

**NRTOTAMT**

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE\_NRSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**FILING**

Did ^TEMPNAME file a federal income tax return during ^CALENDAR\_YEAR for tax year ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1 ?

1. Yes
2. No

**WILLFILE**

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME plan to file a federal income tax return for tax year ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1?

1. Yes
2. No

**FSTATUS**

What ^WASWILL ^PTEMPNAME filing status on ^HISHER tax year ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1 federal income tax return...

- [Read answer categories.](#)
- Respondents should report their filing status for their ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1 tax return.
- To file as a head of household, you must be unmarried and have dependents.

1. Single?
2. Married filing jointly?
3. Married filing separately?
4. Head of household?

#### DEPCLM

**^C\_FILED\_WASWERE** claimed as a dependent on **^PTEMPNAME** parent's or someone else's income tax return for tax year **^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1**?

1. Yes
2. No

#### EITC

**^C\_DIDWILL ^TEMPNAME** claim an Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) on **^HISHER** tax year **^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1** federal income tax return?

✦ The EITC is a benefit for people who work and have low to moderate wage earnings. The EITC reduces the amount of taxes you may owe and often results in an income benefit to the eligible federal tax filer.

This is different from the Expanded Child Tax Credit, which provides a monthly payment to families with children.

1. Yes
2. No

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### INCOME\_TYPE

Between **^MONTH1** 1st and the end of **^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL**, did **^TEMPNAME** receive any money or income from any of the following sources...

- ✦ [Read answer categories.](#)
- ✦

Do not include any money or income received from the government due to the coronavirus pandemic.

• Mark all that apply.

1. A community or religious charity?
2. Family or friends?
3. Roomers or boarders?
4. Estates?
5. Incidental or casual earnings?
6. Miscellaneous cash income (such as lottery winnings)?
7. ntlguard\_FIL
8. Did not receive money from any of these sources?

### AMOUNT\_TOTAL

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL), **how much did you receive from ^THISTHESE\_MISC?**

• Read list:

Display all selections from INCOME\_TYPE.

### AMOUNT\_GUESS



**What would you estimate the annual amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO



**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**TRANS\_TYPE1**

**Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...**

**... gas vouchers?**

- (... bus or subway tokens or passes?)
- (... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)
- (... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)
- (... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

1. Yes
2. No

**TRANS\_TYPE2**

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

**... bus or subway tokens or passes?**

- (... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)
- (... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)
- (... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer.)

1. Yes
2. No

### TRANS\_TYPE3

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway token or passes?)

**... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?**

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

1. Yes

2. No

### TRANS\_TYPE4

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

**... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?**

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

1. Yes

2. No

### TRANS\_OTH

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

**... some other kind of transportation assistance?**

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

1. Yes
2. No

**TRANSOTH\_SP**

What was the other kind of transportation assistance ^TEMPNAME received?

**GAS\_SOURCE**

Did ^TEMPNAME receive the gas vouchers through a government social service agency?

1. Yes
2. No

**GAS\_SOURCE\_SP**

What was the source of the gas voucher?

**TOKEN\_SOURCE**

Did ^TEMPNAME receive the bus or subway tokens or passes through a government agency?

1. Yes
2. No

**TOKEN\_SOURCE\_SP**

What was the source of the bus or subway tokens or passes?

**TRANS\_WHEN**

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive transportation assistance?

• Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### FOOD\_TYPE1

- \* Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

**Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...**

**... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food** (Other than Food Stamps) ?

(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)

(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)

(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes
2. No

#### FOOD\_TYPE2

- \* Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

**... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?**

(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)

(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes
2. No

### FOOD\_TYPE3

- Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)

**... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?**

(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes
2. No

### FOOD\_OTH

- Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)

(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)

**... Any other food assistance?**

1. Yes
2. No

### FOODOTH\_SP

**What was the other type of food assistance ^TEMPNAME received?**

### FOOD\_SOURCE

**Was this food assistance provided by...**

- Read answer categories.



Mark all that apply.

1. A Government agency?
2. A community or religious charity?
3. Family or friends?
4. Someplace else?

**FOOD\_SOURCE\_SP**

**What was the other source of food assistance?**

**FOOD\_WHEN**

**During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive food assistance?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CLTH\_TYPE**

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) Did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of clothing assistance...

- Read answer categories.
- Mark all that apply.

1. Free or reduced price clothes?
2. Money or vouchers for clothes?
3. (Did not receive clothing assistance.)

#### CLTH\_SOURCE

Was this clothing assistance provided by...

- Read answer categories.
- Mark all that apply.

1. A Government agency?
2. A community or religious charity?
3. Family or friends?
4. An employer?
5. Someplace else?

#### CLTH\_SOURCE\_SP

What was the other source of clothing assistance?

#### HOUSE\_ANY

(Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) Did ^TEMPNAME receive any assistance to help pay for housing^ENERGYFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

#### OTHASST\_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive ^OTHASSTFIL assistance?

- Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**WELACTV1**

**Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...**

**...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?**

(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

**WELACTV2\_1**

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...)



(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)

**...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?**

(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

#### **WELACTV2\_2**

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...)

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)

(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

**...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?**

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

#### **WELACTV2\_3**

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...)

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)

(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

**...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **WELACTV4**

**Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME participate in any work experience programs, such as a community service job, in exchange for ^PTEMPNAME ^TANF\_FIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **TRAIN\_WHEN**

**During which months did ^TEMPNAME attend training?**

• **Mark all that apply.**

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **N\_DEC\_JOBS**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **RETIRE\_INTRO**

**Next I'll ask some questions about ^RET\_INTRO\_FIL**

1. Enter 1 to continue

**MAIN\_JOB**

Which of the following did ^YOUHESHE consider to be ^YOURHISHER main employer in December ^REFYEAR?

- ◆ Respondent must select one of the options below. If respondent is unsure, choose the job where respondent has the most earnings.
- ◆ If no main job can be identified or selected, enter CTRL+D.

1. ^JOB1\_FILL
2. ^JOB2\_FILL
3. ^JOB3\_FILL
4. ^JOB4\_FILL
5. ^JOB5\_FILL
6. ^JOB6\_FILL
7. ^JOB7\_FILL

**EVERET**

^C\_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever retired, for any reason, from a job or business?

1. Yes
2. No

**PWAVE\_EVERET**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NOW\_RET**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ECVD\_RETIRE**

^COVIDRET

1. Yes
2. No

**ECVD\_RET\_HOW**

^COVIDRET\_HOW

• [Read answer categories](#)

1. postpone or delay retirement?
2. plan an earlier retirement date?
3. return to work from retirement?
4. retire later than planned?
5. retire earlier than planned?
6. Retired before pandemic began - (DO NOT READ)
7. Other reason (or no change in plans) - (DO NOT READ)

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**OWN\_THR401**

? [F1]

**Next are a couple of questions about retirement accounts. At any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have a 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan?**

1. Yes
2. No

**OWN\_IRAKEO**

? [F1]

**(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) Did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_IRA own a retirement plan, such as an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) or a Keogh account?**

1. Yes
2. No

**OWN\_PENSION**

? [F1]

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) ^C\_WASWERE  
^TEMPNAME included in a plan that provides regular payments for life based on earnings or  
years on the job, such as a defined-benefit pension or cash balance plan?

1. Yes
2. No

**PENSION\_FUP**

^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a defined-benefit pension from a current or previous job which will  
provide benefits in the future?

1. Yes
2. No

**MULTI\_RETIRE**

\*\*\*Non-displayed item\*\*\*

1. Yes
2. No

**RETIRE\_INTRO2**

Next, I'll ask more detailed questions about ^PTEMPNAME ^IRA401FIL

1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**LNO**

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**THR401VAL**

? [F1]

**^THR401\_MULT\_FIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total balance or market value of the plan(s) ^TEMPNAME participated in?**

**THR401VAL\_RAN**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$50,000, or more than \$50,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$49,999
4. \$50,000 or more

**THR401\_INC\_YN**

**At any time in ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any income or withdrawals from ^HISHER 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan(s)^LUMP\_FIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**THR401\_INC\_AMT**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much income did ^TEMPNAME receive (from ^HISHER 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan)^LUMP\_FIL?**

**THR401\_INC\_RANGE**

**Was the annual amount less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$20,000, or more than \$20,000?**

1. less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$19,999
4. \$20,000 or more

**MAIN\_JOB\_THR401**

**In ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have a 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan provided through ^MJBNAME\_FIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**SCNTYN\_401**

In ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^HESHE contribute any money to the plan with ^MJBNAME\_FIL, for example, through payroll deductions?

- Exclude rollovers or cash-outs from other retirement accounts or pension plans as new contributions.

1. Yes
2. No

**SCNTAMT\_401**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME contribute toward this plan?

- Enter 0 if the respondent made no contributions.
- Exclude rollovers or cash-outs from other retirement accounts or pension plans as new contributions.

**ECNTYN\_401**

In ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^MJBNAME\_FIL make contributions to this plan?

1. Yes
2. No

**ECNTAMT\_401**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much did ^MJBNAME\_FIL contribute toward this plan?

- Enter 0 if ^MJBNAME\_FIL made no contributions.

**PREV\_JOB\_THR401**

^PREVJOB401\_FIL

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**IRAKEOVAL**

? [F1]

**^IRA\_MULT\_FIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total balance or market value of the account(s) ^TEMPNAME owned?**

**IRAVAL\_RAN**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$50,000, or more than \$50,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$49,999
4. \$50,000 or more

**IRA\_INC\_YN**

**At any time in ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any income or withdrawals from ^HISHER IRA or Keogh account(s)^LUMP\_FIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**IRA\_INC\_AMT**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much income did ^TEMPNAME receive (from ^HISHER IRA or Keogh account)^LUMP\_FIL?**

**IRA\_INC\_RANGE**

**Was the annual amount less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$20,000, or more than \$20,000?**

1. less than \$1,000



2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$19,999
4. \$20,000 or more

#### **MAIN\_JOB\_IRA**

In ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have an IRA or Keogh account(s) provided through ^MJBNAME\_FIL?

1. Yes
2. No

#### **SCNTYN\_IRA**

In ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^HESHE contribute any money to the plan with ^MJBNAME\_FIL, for example, through payroll deductions?

◆ Exclude rollovers or cash-outs from other retirement accounts or pension plans as new contributions.

1. Yes
2. No

#### **SCNTAMT\_IRA**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME contribute toward this plan?

- ◆ Enter 0 if the respondent made no contributions.
- ◆ Exclude rollovers or cash-outs from other retirement accounts or pension plans as new contributions.

#### **ECNTYN\_IRA**

In ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^MJBNAME\_FIL make contributions to this plan?

1. Yes
2. No

#### **ECNTAMT\_IRA**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much did ^MJBNAME\_FIL contribute toward this plan?

• Enter 0 if ^MJBNAME\_FIL made no contributions.

**PREV\_JOB\_IRA**

**^PREVJOBIRA\_FIL**

1. Yes
2. No

**PENSION\_INC\_YN**

**^PENS\_MULT\_FIL. At any time in ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any income from ^HISHER pension or cash balance plan(s)?**

1. Yes
2. No

**RET\_ANY**

**^OTHERTHANFIL\_RETANY ^SSHLTHFIL\_RETANY ^DIDFIL\_RETANY ^TEMPNAME receive any ^OTHERFIL\_RETANY retirement income?**

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**RET\_TYPE**

 N

**^QSTNTXT\_RETTYPE What type of retirement income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Pension from a company or union, including income from a profit-sharing plan
2. Federal Civil Service or other Federal Civilian employee pension
3. State government pension
4. Local government pension
5. Military retirement pay
6. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
7. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
8. Other retirement income
9. Did not receive retirement income

**RETTYPE\_SP**

**What was that other type of retirement income?**

**LIFEYN**

? [F1]

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity?**

1. Yes
2. No

**LIFEREG**

**Did that come as a single lump-sum?**

1. Yes
2. No

**LIFEWHEN**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, during which months did ^TEMPNAME receive retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

**LIFEAMT**

What was the total amount of life insurance payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**PWAVE\_RET\_NOW**

**PWAVE\_RET\_TYPE**

**PWAVE\_RETTYPE\_SP**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**RETIRECODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**RET\_NOW**

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

**RET\_LAST\_REC**

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **RET\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE?**

• Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR

15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**RET\_1STAMT**

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETCURAMT\_FIL?

**RET\_GUESS**

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

**RET\_1STSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT1\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**RET\_2NDAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETSTART1\_FIL?

## RET\_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT2\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

## RET\_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETSTART2\_FIL?

## RET\_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT3\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **RET\_4THAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETSTART3\_FIL?**

#### **RET\_4THSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR



**RET\_STARTAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETSTARTAMT\_FIL?

**MAIN\_JOB\_PENSION**

In ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have a pension or cash balance plan provided through ^MJBNAME\_FIL?

1. Yes
2. No

**CASH\_BAL**

Was the plan(s) through ^MJBNAME\_FIL a defined-benefit pension, a cash balance plan, or both?

1. Defined-benefit pension
2. Cash balance plan
3. Both a defined-benefit pension and cash balance plan

**SCNTYN\_PEN**

In ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^HESHE contribute any money to the ^PEN\_CASH\_FIL plan with ^MJBNAME\_FIL, for example, through payroll deductions?

1. Yes
2. No

**SCNTAMT\_PEN**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME contribute toward this plan?

♦ Enter 0 if the respondent made no contributions.

**PREV\_JOB\_PENSION**

^PREVJOBPEN\_FIL

1. Yes
2. No

**PENSNYN**

Even though ^TEMPNAME ^DODOES not have a retirement plan through ^MJBNAME\_FIL, did ^MJBNAME\_FIL have any kind of pension or retirement plans for anyone in ^PTEMPNAME company or organization?

1. Yes
2. No

#### INCPENS

^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME included in such a plan?

1. Yes
2. No

#### EPREVPEN

Even though ^TEMPNAME ^DODOES not have a retirement plan through a previous job, ^HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been covered by a pension or retirement plan on any previous job or business?

• Examples include a 401k you cashed out or leaving a job before you were vested.

1. Yes
2. No

#### PENTYP

Earlier you reported that ^TEMPNAME had ^PENTYP\_FIL through ^MJBNAME\_FIL. Which plan is the most important to ^TEMPNAME?

1. The IRA or Keogh plan
2. The 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan
3. The defined-benefit pension
4. The cash balance plan

#### N\_MAIN\_JOB\_PLANS

\*\*\*Non-displayed item\*\*\*

#### CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

ASSET\_INTRO

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about the value of assets ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_PR, income received from those assets, and any debts ^TEMPNAME may have. This is the additional sentence in the Assets intro to be included when someone has a spouse.

(The Census Bureau uses the data collected to create national estimates of wealth.) **We know that people aren't used to talking about their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally. The types of assets I will be asking you about include checking and savings accounts, retirement accounts, stocks, cars, motorcycles, and real estate.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

AST1A

 O, ? [F1]

• Please only include U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities that were owned separately from any mutual funds.

The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...

**...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?**

(...a checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE\_FIL)

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)

(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

(...mutual funds?)  
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

## AST2A

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

**...a checking account?**

(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE\_FIL)

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)

(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

(...mutual funds?)

(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

## AST2B

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

(...a checking account?)

**...a savings account?**

(^RETIRE\_FIL)

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)

(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

(...mutual funds?)

(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

## AST2C

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)  
(...a checking account?)  
(...a savings account?)

### **^RETIRE\_FIL**

#### **...a money market deposit account or fund?**

(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)  
(...mutual funds?)  
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

## AST2D

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)  
(...a checking account?)  
(...a savings account?)

### **^RETIRE\_FIL**

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)

#### **...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?**

(...mutual funds?)  
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

### AST3A

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

(...a checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE\_FIL

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)

(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

**...mutual funds?**

(...stocks?)

1. Yes

2. No

### AST3B

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

(...a checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE\_FIL

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)

(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

(...mutual funds?)

**...stocks?**

1. Yes

2. No

### AST3C

 P, ? [F1]

✦ Read (or verify) all response options.

## ^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT

### ...any municipal or corporate bonds?

(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, royalties, or cryptocurrency.)

1. Yes
2. No

## MUNCOR

**Were these municipal or corporate bonds separate from the mutual funds you just told me about?**

◆ Select 'Yes' if some municipal or corporate bonds are included in mutual funds, and some are not.

1. Yes
2. No

## AST5A

 P, ? [F1]

◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

**...any life insurance policies** (including employer-provided policies)?

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, royalties, or cryptocurrency.)

1. Yes
2. No

#### AST4A

 P, ? [F1]

- Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)

**...rental property?**

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, royalties, or cryptocurrency.)

1. Yes
2. No

#### AST5B

 P, ? [F1]

- Read (or verify) all response options.
- Do not include right-to-use timeshares as 'other' real estate.

(^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)

(...rental property?)

**...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?**

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, royalties, or cryptocurrency.)

1. Yes
2. No

#### AST5E

 P, ? [F1]

- Read (or verify) all response options.



(^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

**...annuities and trusts?**

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, royalties, or cryptocurrency.)

1. Yes

2. No

**AST5F**



P, ? [F1]

◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

**...businesses as an investment only?**

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, royalties, or cryptocurrency.)

1. Yes

2. No

**AST4C**



P, ? [F1]

◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

**...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, royalties, or cryptocurrency.**

1. Yes
2. No

#### AST4C\_SP

? [F1]

**What 'other' type of financial investment(s)?**

• Please separate individual 'other' financial investments by the use of a comma.

#### VERIFY\_ASSETS

**^QSTNTXT\_VERIFYASSETS**

• Read list:

Display all of the assets reported by the respondent as defined in the special instructions.

1. Yes
2. No

#### FIX\_ASSETS

**Which assets should not be included on the list?**

4. U.S. Govt. savings bonds/securities
5. Checking account
7. Savings account
8. Money market deposit account
9. Certificates of deposit
11. Mutual funds
12. Stocks
13. Municipal or corporate bonds

14. Life insurance
15. Rental property
16. Real estate
17. Annuities and trusts
18. Businesses as an investment only
19. Fill with response to item AST4C\_SP

**EDITRESULT**

**WHYSUPPRESS**

**QUESTIONCONTINUE**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ASTCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**JT**

**^JT\_QSTNTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**JTWHO1**

**With whom?**

[^JTWHOFRNOTE\\_FIL](#)

• Enter 50 if the person owns the asset(s) with a non-household member.

1. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
2. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
3. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)

4. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
5. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
6. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
7. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
8. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
9. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
10. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
11. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
12. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
13. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
14. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
15. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
16. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
17. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
18. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
19. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
20. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
21. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
22. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
23. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
24. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
25. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
50. Non-household member(s)

#### OAST1

**^INADDITIONFIL\_OAST1 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did  
^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OAST1 own any in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**astcode2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

**ANYJNT**

**^ANYJNT\_QSTNTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**JTWHO2**

**With whom?**

**^JTWHOFRNOTE\_FIL**

◆ Enter 50 if the respondent owns the mutual funds or stocks with a non-household member.

1. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
2. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
3. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
4. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
5. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
6. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
7. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
8. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
9. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
10. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
11. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
12. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
13. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
14. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
15. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
16. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
17. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
18. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
19. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
20. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
21. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
22. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
23. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
24. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)

25. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)  
50. Non-household member(s)

#### OAST2

**^INADDITIONFIL\_OAST2 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did  
^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OAST2 ^FNDSTCK2FIL in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### AST2F

? [F1]

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL was anyone in  
^PTEMPNAME household the owner or the beneficiary of an educational or college savings  
account (such as a 529 account)?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### NUM\_EDSAV

**^NUMEDSAV\_QSTNTXT**

• Enter 0 if nobody in the household owned or was the beneficiary of the educational or college savings account as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

• If the person or household was the owner or the beneficiary of three or more educational or college savings accounts, the person should report the accounts with the largest balance.

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### EDSAVNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**EDSAV\_OWNER**

**Who was the owner of the** (educational or college savings) **account ^123\_EDSAVFIL?**

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
50. A non-household member

**EDSAV\_BENEFICIARY**

**Who was the beneficiary of the** (educational or college savings) **account?**

1. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

9. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
21. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
22. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
23. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
24. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
25. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
50. A non-household member

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LSPANSWERED**

**LSPANSWEREDOTH**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ANYJTRNT**



## ^ANYJTRNT\_QSTNTXT

1. Yes
2. No

## JTWHO4

With whom?

## ^JTWHOFRNOTE\_FIL

◆ Enter 50 if the respondent owns the rental property with a non-household member.

1. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
2. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
3. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
4. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
5. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
6. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
7. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
8. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
9. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
10. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
11. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
12. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
13. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
14. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
15. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
16. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
17. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
18. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
19. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
20. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
21. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
22. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
23. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
24. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
25. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
50. Non-household member(s)

**OWNRNT**

**^INADDITIONFIL\_OWRNRNT ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OWRNRNT own any rental property in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LSPANWERED**

**LSPANWEREDOTH**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ANYJTPROP**

**^ANYJTPROP\_QSTNTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**JTWHO5**

**With whom?**

**^JTWHOFRNOTE\_FIL**

◆ Enter 50 if the respondent owns the non-retirement or non-rental property, such as a second home with a non-household member.

1. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF

2. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
3. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
4. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
5. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
6. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
7. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
8. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
9. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
10. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
11. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
12. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
13. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
14. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
15. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
16. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
17. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
18. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
19. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
20. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
21. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
22. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
23. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
24. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
25. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the HF
50. Non-household member(s)

#### **OWNPROP**

**^INADDITIONFIL\_OWNPROP ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OWNPROP own any real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## CARNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## MODEL\_YRX

VEHICLE ^X

**What is the model year of ^WHICH\_VEHICLE?**

^FR\_VEHICLE

## MAKEX

VEHICLE ^X

**What is the make of this vehicle?**

- Make of vehicle is its brand name (for example: Honda or Chevrolet).
- Enter at least the first 3 letters of the car make or model to display the answer list.

## MAKEX\_SP

VEHICLE ^X

**What is the make of this vehicle?**

## MODELX

VEHICLE ^X

- Read if necessary:

**What is the model of this vehicle?**

1. CAR\_MODEL1
2. CAR\_MODEL2
3. CAR\_MODEL3
4. CAR\_MODEL4
5. CAR\_MODEL5
6. CAR\_MODEL6
7. CAR\_MODEL7
8. CAR\_MODEL8
9. CAR\_MODEL9

10. CAR\_MODEL10
11. CAR\_MODEL11
12. CAR\_MODEL12
13. CAR\_MODEL13
14. CAR\_MODEL14
15. CAR\_MODEL15
16. CAR\_MODEL16
17. CAR\_MODEL17
18. CAR\_MODEL18
19. CAR\_MODEL19
20. CAR\_MODEL20
21. CAR\_MODEL21
22. CAR\_MODEL22
23. CAR\_MODEL23
24. CAR\_MODEL24
25. CAR\_MODEL25
26. CAR\_MODEL26
27. CAR\_MODEL27
28. CAR\_MODEL28
29. CAR\_MODEL29
30. CAR\_MODEL30
31. CAR\_MODEL31
32. CAR\_MODEL32
33. CAR\_MODEL33
34. CAR\_MODEL34
35. CAR\_MODEL35
36. CAR\_MODEL36
37. CAR\_MODEL37
38. CAR\_MODEL38
39. CAR\_MODEL39
40. CAR\_MODEL40
41. CAR\_MODEL41
42. CAR\_MODEL42
43. CAR\_MODEL43
44. CAR\_MODEL44
45. CAR\_MODEL45
46. CAR\_MODEL46

VEHICLE ^X

What is the model of this vehicle?

WHO\_VEHICLE

Who owns this vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

AST5C

^VEHICLE\_QSTNTXT

• If respondent reports later that all vehicles in the household are leased, then change this value to "No".

1. Yes
2. No

#### NUM\_VEHICLE

**^NUMVEHICLE\_QSTNTXT**

- Enter 0 if the household no longer owned any vehicles as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- Do not include leased vehicles.

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### AST5D

? [F1]

**^RV\_QSTNTXT**

- Do not include leased vehicles.
- Only include vehicles which have not been reported already.

1. Yes
2. No

#### TYPE\_RECVEH

**^TYPERV\_QSTNTXT**

- Mark all that apply.
- Do not include leased vehicles.
- Only include vehicles which have not been reported already.

1. Motorcycle
2. Boat
3. Recreational vehicle (RV)
4. Another type of vehicle

**RECVEH\_SP**

What 'other' type of recreational vehicle?

**ADINCSRCE2**

The next part of the interview is about ^PTEMPNAME income and the value of ^PTEMPNAME assets between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL. We want to be both as accurate and efficient as we can, so it would be very helpful if you could refer to any records you might have. (Also -- we know that people aren't used to talking about their income and the value of their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally.)

• At appropriate moments, encourage respondent to get records.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**astcode**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**



**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**astcode**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**jintsp\_pd**

? [F1]

**^JINTSPPD\_QSTNTXT**

**^AST3CINT\_FIL**

**^FRAST1A\_FIL**

**^FRAST2A\_FIL**

**jcatasp1y**

ASSET TYPE: **^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between **^MONTH1** 1st and the end of **^LASTMONTH** **^CALENDAR\_YRFIL**) **less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

**jcatasp1value**

? [F1]

**JCATSP\_QSTNTXT**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the **^ASNAME\_BANKACCT** as of the last day of **^LASTMONTH**, **^CALENDAR\_YEAR**.

**jcatasp1range**

ASSET TYPE: **^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of **^LASTMONTH**, **^CALENDAR\_YEAR**) **less than \$500, between**

**\$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

**jcatsp2y**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)  
**less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

**jcatsp2value**

? [F1]

^JCATSP\_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**jcatsp2range**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000
6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

**jcatsp3y**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

**jcatsp3value**

? [F1]

^JCATSP\_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

^AST3CMV\_FIL

^FRAST1AMV\_FIL

**jcatsp3range**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**spanswered**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

astcode

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

jintch\_pd

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT jointly with \* Read name(s). How much INTEREST INCOME was produced (by those joint ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT) between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

^AST3CINT\_FIL

^FRAST1A\_FIL

^FRAST2A\_FIL

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

jcatch1y

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

jcatch1value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with \* Read name(s)?

\*

Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

#### jcatch1range

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

#### jcatch2y

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

#### jcatch2value

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ♦ **Read name(s)?**

♦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

### jcatch2range

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000
6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

### jcatch3y

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

### jcatch3value

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** \* [Read name\(s\)](#)?

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

^AST3CMV\_FIL

^FRAST1AMV\_FIL

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1.

jcach3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

spchanswered

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

astcode

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

jttohint\_pd

? [F1]

^JTOTHINTPD\_QSTNTXT

\* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

^AST3CINT\_FIL

^FRAST1A\_FIL

^FRAST2A\_FIL

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

### jcatot1y

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

### jcatoth1value

? [F1]

^JCATOTH\_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

### jcatoth1range

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

### jcatot2y

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)



**less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

#### **jcatoth2value**

? [F1]

#### **^JCATOTH\_QSTNTXT**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

• 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

#### **jcatoth2range**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000
6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

#### **jcatot3y**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)

**less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

**jcatoth3value**

? [F1]

**^JCATOTH\_QSTNTXT**

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

\* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

**^AST3CMV\_FIL**

**^FRAST1AMV\_FIL**

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

**jcatoth3range**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**spanswered**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

astcode

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

excl\_cd

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_ASSETS owned CDs ^OWNNAMEFIL\_EXCL Were those CDs included in ^PTMPNAME ^IRA401FIL\_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

1. All CDs are included in IRA, Keogh, 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift accounts
2. All CDs are owned separately from retirement accounts
3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

oint\_pd

? [F1]

**^INCOMENOWFIL\_OINT**

**^EARLIERFIL\_OINT** How much INTEREST INCOME did ^TEMPNAME earn ^OWNNAME\_FIL (from those ASNAME\_BANKACCT) between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**^FRAST1A\_FIL**

**^AST3CINT\_FIL**

**^FRAST2A\_FIL**

ocat1y

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?**

1. Less than \$25

2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

**ocat1value**

? [F1]

**^REG\_CHKFIL** As of the last day of **^LASTMONTH**, **^CALENDAR\_YEAR**, what was the **TOTAL BALANCE** or **MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) of the **^ASNAME\_BANKACCT** **^OWNNAME\_FIL**?

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the **^ASNAME\_BANKACCT** as of the last day of **^LASTMONTH**, **^CALENDAR\_YEAR**.

**ocat1range**

ASSET TYPE: **^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of **^LASTMONTH**, **^CALENDAR\_YEAR**) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

**ocat2y**

ASSET TYPE: **^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between **^MONTH1** 1st. and the end of **^LASTMONTH** **^CALENDAR\_YRFIL**) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

**ocat2value**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME\_FIL?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**ocat2range**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) ^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000
6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

**ocat3y**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

**^FRAST1A\_FIL**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

**ocat3value**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME\_FIL?**

◆

Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

^AST3CMV\_FIL

^FRAST1AMV\_FIL

**ocat3range**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**dkint**

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKINT** was the total amount of INTEREST INCOME ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL on all ^OTHERFIL\_DKINT ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned?

^FRAST1A\_FIL

^AST3CINT\_FIL

^FRAST2A\_FIL

**dkint1range**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

### dkint2range

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

### dkint3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

### dkmrktval

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKMRKTVAL was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^OTHERFIL\_DKMRKTVAL ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**^FRAST1AMV\_FIL**

**^AST3CMV\_FIL**

### dkmrktval1range

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500

2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

**dkmrktval2range**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000
6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

**dkmrktval3range**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**astcode2**



**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**astcode2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

**jtanywsp**

**^EARLIERFIL\_JTANYWSP What kind of dividends did ^YOUTHEYFIL\_JTANYW  
^BOTHALLFIL\_JTANYWSP get from those joint ^ASNAME\_MFS? Were the dividends  
automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL\_JTANYW get dividend checks?**

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

**jtdivsp\_pd**

? [F1]

**^INCLUDEFIL\_JTDIVSP ^CREDITEDFIL\_JTDIVSP DIVIDEND INCOME was produced by those  
joint ^ASNAME\_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?**

◆ Include reinvested dividends in income.

**jdivsp1y**

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)  
less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99

3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

#### **jdivsp1value**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) of the mutual funds ^WHO\_JDIVSPVALUE?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living in the household who were selected in JTWHO2

#### **jdivsp1range**

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

#### **jdivsp2y**

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, or more than \$1,000?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

## jdivsp2value

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) of the stocks ^WHO\_JDIVSPVALUE?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

• Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living in the household who were selected in JTWHO2

## jdivsp2range

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

## spanswered

## ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## astcode2

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

## jtanywch

**^EARLIERFIL\_JTANYWCH What kind of dividends did those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL produce? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?**

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

**jtdivch\_pd**

? [F1]

**^INCLUDEFIL\_JTDIVCH ^CREDITEDFIL\_JTDIVCH DIVIDEND INCOME was produced by those joint ^ASNAME\_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?**

◆ Include reinvested dividends in income.

**jdivch1y**

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

**jdivch1value**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ◆ Read name(s)?

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

**jdivch1range**

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**jdivch2y**

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, or more than \$1,000?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

**jdivch2value**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including dividends) **of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** [Read name\(s\)?](#)

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

## jdivch2range

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

## spchanswered

### ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### astcode2

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

## jtothany

**^EARLIERFIL\_JTOTHANY What kind of dividends did those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL produce? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL\_JTANYW get dividend checks?**

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

## jtothdiv\_pd

? [F1]

**^INCLUDEFIL\_JTOTHDIV was ^PTMPNAME^ANDWHO\_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the ^CREDITEDFIL\_JTOTHDIV DIVIDEND INCOME that was produced by those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?**

- \* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.
- \* Include reinvested dividends in income.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

#### jdivot1y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

#### jdivot1value

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^PTMPNAME^ANDWHO\_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly?**

- \* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- \* Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.
- \* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Star the name(s) of the

child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

#### jdivot1range

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

#### jdivot2y

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1000, or more than \$1,000?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

#### jdivot2value

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^PTMPNAME^ANDWHO\_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including dividends) **of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.
- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with



the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

### **jdivot2range**

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

### **spanswered**

#### **ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **astcode2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

### **exclude**

**Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_EXCLUDE owned ^SOMEFIL ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL ^OWNNAMEFIL\_EXCLUDE Were those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL included in ^PTMPNAME ^IRA401FIL\_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?**

1. All shares are included in IRA, Keogh, 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift accounts
2. All shares are owned separately from retirement accounts
3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

### **owntype**

**^INCOMENOWFIL\_OWNTYPE**

**^EARLIERFIL\_OWNTYPE** What kind of dividends did ^TEMPNAME get from those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

**owndiv\_pd**

? [F1]

**^INCOMENOWFIL\_OWNDIV**

**^INCLUDEFIL\_OWNDIV ^CREDITEDFIL\_OWNDIV DIVIDEND INCOME** did ^TEMPNAME receive ^OWNNNAME\_FIL from those ^ASNAME\_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

• Include reinvested dividends in income.

**odiv1y**

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

**Was the annual amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

**odiv1value**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR , what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including dividends) **of the mutual funds ^OWNNNAME\_FIL?**

•

Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

**odiv1range**

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**odiv2y**

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**Was the annual amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1000, or more than \$1,000 dollars?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

**odiv2value**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR , what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including dividends) **of the stocks ^OWNNAME\_FIL?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

## odiv2range

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

## dkanyw

**Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned some ^ASNAME\_MFS. ^DKANYW\_OWNNAMEFIL kind of dividends did ^HESHE get from those ^ASNAME\_MFS? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?**

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

## dkdiv

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKDIV was the total amount of dividend income ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL on all ^OTHERFIL\_DKDIV ^ASNAME\_MFS ^HESHE owned?**

- ◆ Include reinvested dividends in income.

## dkdiv1range

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

**Was the amount** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

**dkdiv2range**

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**Was the amount** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, or more than \$1,000?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

**dkdivvalue**

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKDIVVALUE was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including dividends) **of the ^OTHERFIL\_DKDIVVALUE ^ASNAME\_MFS ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_MFS as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**dkdivvalue1range**

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**dkdivvalue2range**

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

mobile\_value

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_PR or AREIS in the process of buying ^PTEMPNAME primary residence.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the value of ^PTEMPNAME mobile home; that is, how much ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?**

• Enter 0 if the household did not own their mobile home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

mobile\_debt

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, was there a mortgage, installment loan, contract to purchase, or other debt on this mobile home or site?**

• Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.

• Enter "Yes" if the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan.

1. Yes

2. No

mobile\_loans

**Altogether, how many mortgages, contracts, or other types of loans were there on this mobile home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

mhloan\_code

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**mobile\_amt**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTEMPNAME 123\_FILL mortgage or loan on this mobile home?**

• If the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan, the principal owed is the total amount received to date.

**mhsite\_debt**

**Was this mortgage, contract, or other debt for just the site, just the mobile home, or did it apply to both the mobile home and the site as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

1. Just the site
2. Just the mobile home
3. Both the mobile home and the site

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**property\_value**

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_PR, or AREIS in the process of buying, ^PTEMPNAME primary residence.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the value of ^PTEMPNAME primary residence; that is, how much ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?**

• Enter 0 if the household did not own their primary residence as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**property\_debt**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, were there any mortgages, home equity loans, or other debt on this home?**

• Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.

◆ Enter "Yes" if the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan.

1. Yes
2. No

**property\_loans**

**Altogether, how many mortgages or other types of loans were there on this home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**proploan\_code**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**property\_amt**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTMPNAME 123\_FILL mortgage or loan on this home?**

◆ If the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan, the principal owed is the total amount received to date.

**yrs\_debt**

**For the ^123\_FILL mortgage or loan, what is the total number of years over which payments are to be made?**

◆ The respondent should provide the full span of the mortgages, not the years remaining at the time of interview.

**property\_rate**

? [F1]

**What was the annual interest rate on this ^123\_FILL mortgage or loan as of the last day of**



**^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

- Enter both a whole number and a decimal.
- Respondents may report any whole number or a whole number and a fraction. For example, if the rate is reported as '5 and 3/8ths %', then enter 5.375.
- Here is a 'Fraction to Decimal Conversion Chart' to help convert the second part, the fraction, of the respondent's answer:

1/8 = .125	1/2 = .5	7/8 = .875
1/4 = .25	5/8 = .625	
3/8 = .375	3/4 = .75	

- Examples of mortgage interest rates converted to decimal form can be found in the help screen.

**ratetype\_debt**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, was the interest rate ^TEMPNAME ^PAY\_FIL on this ^123\_FILL mortgage or loan fixed, variable, or a combination of the two?**

1. Fixed
2. Variable
3. Combination of fixed and variable

**type\_debt**

? [F1]

**Did ^TEMPNAME obtain this 123\_FILL mortgage or loan through an FHA, VA, or other mortgage program...**

- Read answer categories.

1. FHA?
2. VA?
3. Other mortgage program?
4. None of these?

**rentmort\_pay**

**How much was this household's ^RENTMORT payment in December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, including any condominium or association fees?**



Include amounts paid for property taxes, property insurance, mortgage insurance, and any other fees included in a typical monthly payment.

• Enter 0 if no ^RENTMORT was paid.

**rentmort\_range**

**Was the amount** (as of December, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$400, between \$400 and \$750, between \$750 and \$1,200, or more than \$1,200?**

1. Less than \$400
2. \$400 to \$749
3. \$750 to \$1,199
4. \$1,200 or more

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**utilities\_expense**

**How much did this household pay for electricity, gas, basic telephone service, and other utilities in December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

• Other common examples of utilities include water, heating oil and wood, trash or recycling, and mobile telephone service (excluding data plans, applications, games, and ringtones.) Do not include cable TV or internet.

**utilities\_range**

**Was the amount** (as of December, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$200, between \$200 and \$300, or more than \$300?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$199
3. \$200 to \$299
4. \$300 or more

**whopay**

**Starting with the person who paid the most, who paid for ^MOTRNTUTL\_FILL in ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

•

Mark all that apply.

1. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
2. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
3. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
4. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
5. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
6. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
7. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
8. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
9. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
10. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
11. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
12. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
13. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
14. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
15. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
16. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
17. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
18. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
19. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
20. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
21. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
22. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
23. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
24. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
25. LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
50. a non-household member

**utilities\_amt**

**How much did ^NAME\_WHOPAY pay in December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**facelife**

? [F1]

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said ^HESHE owned life insurance policies.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the FACE VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS? By face value, we mean the amount stated on an insurance policy, to be paid upon death or maturity.**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**type\_lifeinsur**

? [F1]

**Did ^TEMPNAME have any policies that build up a cash value or that ^TEMPNAME could borrow on? These are sometimes called 'whole life', 'straight life', or 'universal life' policies.**

1. Yes
2. No

**cashlife**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the CASH VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS? The cash value is NOT the same as the face value. By cash value, we mean the amount an insurance company will pay to the policyholder in the event his or her policy is voluntarily terminated before its maturity; the cash value is the savings component of most whole life and universal life insurance policies.**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**EDUCAV\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**educ\_value**

? [F1]

**^EDSAV\_QSTNTXTFIL**

• If the person or household owned three or more educational or college savings accounts, the person should report the accounts with the largest balance.

**educ\_range**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$75,000, between \$75,000 and \$150,000, or more than \$150,000?**

1. Less than \$10,000
2. \$10,000 to \$74,999
3. \$75,000 to \$149,999
4. \$150,000 or more

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## jtrntsp\_pd

^JTRNTSPPD\_QSTNTXT

- ◆ Gross rent is the total amount of money collected as rent before expenses.

## jtnetsp\_pd

? [F1]

^JTNETSPPD\_QSTNTXT

- ◆ Net income (or net loss) is the amount of money that the owner of rental property makes after paying all expenses, regardless of whether the expenses are tax deductible. Examples of expenses can be found in the Help Screen.

- ◆ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

## spnet1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

- ◆ Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$2,499.99
3. \$2,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

## jtspmrkvalue

? [F1]

^JTSPMRKVALUE\_QSTNTXT

- ◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

- ◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

**spmrkvalue1y**

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**jtspdebt**

? [F1]

^JTSPDEBT\_QSTNTXT

- ◆ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- ◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

**spdebt1y**

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**spanswered**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**jtothrnt\_pd**

**^JTOTHRNTPD\_QSTNTXT**

- ◆ Gross rent is the total amount of money collected as rent before expenses.
- ◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

**jtothnet\_pd**

? [F1]

**^JTOTHNETPD\_QSTNTXT**

- ◆ Net income (or net loss) is the amount of money that the owner of rental property makes after paying all expenses, regardless of whether the expenses are tax deductible. Examples of expenses can be found in the Help Screen.
- ◆ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.
- ◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

**othnet1y**

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

- ◆ Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$2,499.99
3. \$2,500 to \$4,999.99



4. \$5,000 or more

### **jtothmrkvalue**

? [F1]

#### **^JTOTHMRKVALUE\_QSTNTXT**

- ◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- ◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.
- ◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

### **othmrkvalue1y**

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

### **jtothdebt**

? [F1]

#### **^JTOTHDEBT\_QSTNTXT**

- ◆ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- ◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.
- ◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

**othdebt1y**

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**spanswered**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ownrent\_pd**

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OWNRENT owned rental property ^OWNNAMEFIL\_OWNRENT. How much GROSS rent did ^TEMPNAME receive from all rental property owned ^OWNNAME\_FIL between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

• Gross rent is the total amount of money collected as rent before expenses.

**ownnet\_pd**

? [F1]

**What was the NET income or NET loss after expenses** (from all of those rental properties ^TEMPNAME owned ^OWNNAME\_FIL between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH

^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) ?

- Net income (or net loss) is the amount of money that the owner of rental property makes after paying all expenses, regardless of whether the expenses are tax deductible. Examples of expenses can be found in the Help Screen.
- Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

#### ownnet1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

- Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$2,499.99
3. \$2,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

#### ownmrkvalue

? [F1]

**Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total market value of all of those rental properties ^OWNNAME\_FIL?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

#### ownmrkvalue1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000

2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**owndebt**

? [F1]

**Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) owed on all of those rental properties (^TEMPNAME owned ^OWNNAME\_FIL)?**

- ◆ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- ◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

**owndebt1y**

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**dkrnt**

**^ASIDFRMFIL\_DKRNT was the total amount of GROSS rent ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL from all ^OTHERFIL\_DKRNT rental property ^HESHE owned?**

- ◆ Gross rent is the total amount of money collected as rent before expenses.

**dknrtrange**

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

#### dknet

? [F1]

(^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKRNT) **was the NET income or NET loss after expenses** (from all of those rental properties between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) ?

◆ Net income (or net loss) is the amount of money that the owner of rental property makes after paying all expenses, regardless of whether the expenses are tax deductible. Examples of expenses can be found in the Help Screen.

◆ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

#### dknetrange

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

#### dkvalue

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKVALUE was the TOTAL MARKET VALUE** from all ^OTHERFIL\_DKVALUE rental property ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

**dkdebt**

? [F1]

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKDEBT properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) owed on all ^OTHERFIL\_DKDEBT rental properties?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

**dkdebtrange**

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**jtspouse\_mrkvalue**

? [F1]

**^SPMRKVALUE\_QSTNTXT**

- ◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- ◆ If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

**spmrkvalue2y**

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**jtspredebt**

**^JTSPREDEBT\_QSTNTXT**

- ◆ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**spdebt2y**

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

jtother\_mrkvalue

? [F1]

**^OTMRKVALUE\_QSTNTXT**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.
- If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO5 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO5 = 50

otmrkvalue2y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

jtotredebt

**^JTOTREDEBT\_QSTNTXT**

- Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH,



^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

\* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO5 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO5 = 50

otdebt2y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

self\_mrkvalue

? [F1]

**Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OWNREAL owned real estate** (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) **^OWNNAME\_FIL. As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total market value of all of those properties?**

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

\* If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

**selfmrkvalue2y**

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**selfdebt**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt** (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those properties** (^TEMPNAME owned in ^HISHER own name)?

Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**selfdebt2y**

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**spanswered**

**dkrevalue**

**^ASIDFRMFIL\_DKREVALUE was the TOTAL MARKET VALUE from all ^OTHERFIL\_DKREVALUE real estate** (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) **^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would

^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

**dkrevaluerange**

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**dkredebt**

? [F1]

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKREDEBT of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt** (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those ^OTHERFIL\_DKREDEBT properties?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**dkredebtrange**

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**carno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**carfree**

**^QSTN\_TYPECARFIL**

1. Yes
2. No

**carowed**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much was owed on that vehicle?**

**primary\_use**

**Was this vehicle used primarily either for business purposes or for the transportation of a disabled person?**

✦ Please do not consider a vehicle to be used primarily for business purposes if that vehicle was used primarily for transportation to and from work.

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**type\_recveh\_num**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**who\_recveh**

**^RECVEH\_INTRO Who owned the ^TYPE\_RECVEH as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

**rec\_vehicle**

**If that ^TYPE\_RECVEH were sold, as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR what would it sell for?**

◆ Enter 0 if the household no longer owns the vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**recvehicfree**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^HESHE owe money on that ^TYPE\_RECVEH?**

1. Yes
2. No

**recvehicowed**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much was owed on that ^TYPE\_RECVEH?**

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

annuity\_trust

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned an annuity or a trust or managed investment account.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^HESHE have just an annuity, just a trust or managed investment account, both, or no longer own either?**

1. Annuities
2. Trusts
3. Both
4. No longer owns either an annuity or trust/managed investment account

annuity\_inc

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much annuity income did ^TEMPNAME receive?**

• If annuity income is shared, count only ^HISHER share.

annuity\_inc\_range

ASSET TYPE: ANNUITIES

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$10,000 or more than \$10,000?**

1. Less than \$2,500
2. \$2,500 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. More than \$10,000

annuity\_self

? [F1]

**Did ^TEMPNAME have annuities in which some or all of the equity belonged to HIMHER?**

1. Yes
2. No

**annuity\_value**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^TEMPNAME share, in dollars, of the total value of those annuities (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_ANNUIITYTRUST some or all of the equity)?**

**annuity\_range**

ASSET TYPE: ANNUITIES

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$50,000, between 50,000 and 100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$25,000
2. \$25,000 to \$49,999
3. \$50,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**trust\_inc**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much trust or managed investment account income did ^TEMPNAME receive?**

◆ If trust or managed investment account income in shared, count only ^HISHER share.

**trust\_inc\_range**

ASSET TYPE: TRUSTS OR MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$10,000 or more than \$10,000?**

1. Less than \$2,500
2. \$2,500 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. More than \$10,000

trust\_self

? [F1]

**Did ^TEMPNAME have trusts or managed investment accounts in which some or all of the equity belong to HIMHER?**

1. Yes
2. No

trust\_value

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME share, in dollars, of the total value of those trusts or managed investment accounts (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_ANNUIITYTRUST some or all of the equity)?**

trust\_range

ASSET TYPE: TRUSTS OR MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$25,000
2. \$25,000 to \$49,999
3. \$50,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

business\_inv\_num

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned a business(es) as an investment only.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how many businesses as an investment only did ^HESHE own?**





Enter 0 for none.

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**invbusiness\_code**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**business\_inv\_name**

**What was the name ^NAME\_BUSFIL**

• While respondents are allowed to report that they own up to 10 businesses as an investment only, we are only asking the detailed questions for up to 3 businesses as an investment only.

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**invbusiness\_code**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**business\_code**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**percent\_owned**

**^SELF\_EMPFIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what percent of ^BUSINESS\_NAMES did ^TEMPNAME own?**

## **^ENTER0\_FIL**

- Please enter all ownership percentages as WHOLE numbers. For any NON-WHOLE number ownership percentages, please round up or down accordingly. For example, for 50 percent, please enter '50'; for 9.7 percent, please enter '10'; for 25.2 percent, please enter '25'.

### **business\_value**

? [F1]

(As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **What was the total value of ^BUSINESS\_NAMES before figuring in any debts that might be owed against it?**

- If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them, "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE sold all property and equipment associated with the business?"

### **business\_range**

ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, or more than \$150,000?**

1. Less than \$10,000
2. \$10,000 to \$49,999
3. \$50,000 to \$149,999
4. \$150,000 or more

### **business\_debt**

? [F1]

(As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **What was the total debt owed against ^BUSINESS\_NAMES?**

- Enter 0 for none.
- Please include all outstanding debts even if they may be forgiven at a future date.
- Please do not include fully forgiven loans as part of the businesses debt.

### **business\_debt\_range**

ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, or more than \$150,000?**

1. Less than \$10,000
2. \$10,000 to \$49,999
3. \$50,000 to \$149,999
4. \$150,000 or more

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

lno

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

rndup2\_income

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME had ♦ Read investments.) **Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what was ^HISHER share of income from ♦ Read investments ^INTOTAL\_FIL?** (If the income is shared, count only ^HISHER ^CHILDFIL)

- ♦ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.
- ♦ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.
- ♦ Enter 0 if the asset generates no income.

Display the 'other' investments reported in AST4C\_SP: Heading: Other Financial Investments

rndup2\_inc\_range

ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS

**Was the amount less than \$25, between \$25 and \$100, between \$100 and \$500, or more than \$500?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$99.99
3. \$100 to \$499.99
4. \$500 or more

## rndup2\_value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^HISHER share of the total balance or market value of the ♦ [Read investments](#) ^TEMPNAME owned ^ALLTOG\_FIL?

♦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the 'other' investments as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

♦ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

♦ If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell the assets"?

Display the list of 'other financial investment' reported in AST4C\_SP  
Heading: Other Financial Investments

## rndup2\_val\_range

ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS

Was the amount less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

## ctrlnum

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## Ino

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## credit\_cards

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for...

...store bills or credit card bills?

(...educational or education-related expenses?)

(...medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?)

(...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?)

• Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

### educ\_loans

? [F1]

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)

#### **...educational or education-related expenses?**

(...medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?)

(...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?)

Examples include loans to students (such as Stafford Loans and Perkins loans), loans to parents (such as PLUS loans), as well as other loans obtained for the purpose of financing education.

Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

1. Yes
2. No

### med\_debt

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)

(...educational or education-related expenses?)

#### **...medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?**

(...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?)

•

Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.

- ◆ Include any bills of the respondent's children that have not already been reported.

1. Yes
2. No

#### **other\_debt**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)

(...educational or education-related expenses?)

(...medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?)

**...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?**

- ◆ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**JTCC\_DEBT**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME owe money for store bills or credit card bills jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL?**

◆ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

**JTCC\_AMT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL jointly owe for store bills or credit card bills?**

◆ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

◆ Enter 0 if the store bills or credit card debt have been paid in full.

spanswered

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SELFCC\_DEBT**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME owe money for store bills or credit card bills in ^HISHER own name only?**

◆ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

**SELFCC\_AMT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe for**

**store bills or credit card bills** (in ^HISHER name only)?

• Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

• Enter 0 if the store bills or credit card debt have been paid in full.

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**JTEDUC\_DEBT**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME have any loans for educational or education-related expenses jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL?**

• Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

1. Yes

2. No

**JTEDUC\_AMT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL jointly owe in loans for educational or education-related expenses?**

Enter 0 if the loans have been paid in full.



spanswered

CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

SELFEDUC\_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME have any loans for educational or education-related expenses in ^HISHER own name only?**

◆ Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

1. Yes
2. No

SELFEDUC\_AMT

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe in loans for educational or education-related expenses (in ^HISHER name only)?**

◆ Enter 0 if the loans have been paid in full.

CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

med\_amt

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe for medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?**

◆ Exclude bills that will likely be paid by the insurance company.

◆ Enter 0 if the medical bills have been paid in full.

**med\_range**

**Was the amount less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$2,500
3. \$2,501 to \$5,000
4. greater than \$5,000

**ctrlnum**

**Ino**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**JTOTH\_DEBT**

**Did ^TEMPNAME have other debt** (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered) **jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

◆ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes
2. No

**JTOTH\_AMT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL jointly owe in other debt** (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered) ?

◆ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

◆ Enter 0 if the 'other' debt has been paid in full.

spanswered

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SELFOTH\_DEBT**

**Did ^TEMPNAME have other debt** (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered) **in ^HISHER own name only** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

- Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes
2. No

**SELFOTH\_AMT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe in other debt** (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered)?

- Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

- Enter 0 if the 'other' debt has been paid in full.

**ASTRECUSE**

- Did the respondent use any records to answer any asset questions?

- If this is a telephone interview, please record whether you can tell if the respondent used any records. Has the respondent mentioned anything in passing (for example, "Hold on, let me check that.")? Has the respondent reported exact amounts (for example, \$1,234.56)? Could you hear papers shuffling? If yes, or if you could tell in some other way that the respondent used records, enter 1. If you cannot tell whether the respondent used records, enter CTRL+D.

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**UTILZ\_INTRO**

? [F1]

**Next I'll ask some questions about doctor visits,** (such as how often ^TEMPNAME visited a doctor or dentist,) ^UTILZ\_INTRO\_FIL

1. Enter 1 to continue

**HLTHSTS**

**Would you say ^HISHER health in general is...**

(These questions apply to both physical and mental health.)

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Excellent?
2. Very good?
3. Good?
4. Fair?
5. Poor?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HOSPNGHT**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?**

1. Yes
2. No

### HOSPNMNGT

? [F1]

How many nights in total did ^HESHE spend in a hospital of any type (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

### HOSPRSNGT

Which of the following describes why ^HESHE entered the hospital ^RECENT\_STAYFIL

• Read answer categories.

• Mark all that apply.

1. For a diagnostic test to determine what was wrong?
2. For a birth (either to be born, or to give birth, including C-section)?
3. To have an operation or surgery?
4. For some other treatment or therapy not including surgery?
5. To be treated for Covid-19 (suspected or diagnosed), or complications from Covid-19?
6. For any other reason?

### CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

### LNO

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

### PRESCRIPYR

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME take any prescription medications?

^BIRTHCONTROL\_FIL

1. Yes
2. No

**PRESCRIP**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL did ^HESHE take prescription medicines on a daily basis for a month or more?

^BIRTHCONTROL\_FIL

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DENTALVIS**



Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how many visits did ^TEMPNAME make to a dentist or other dental professional?

• Enter 0 for none.

**DENTTHLS**

^C\_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME lost any of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

• Exclude the removal of wisdom teeth.

1. Yes
2. No

**DENTALTH**

^C\_HAVHAS ^HESHE lost ALL of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HLTHPRVD**



**^HLTHPROV\_QSTNTXTFIL**

• Enter 0 for none.

• Exclude email contacts.

**HLTHDR**

**Did that visit or call include contact with a physician?**

1. Yes

2. No

**HLTHDR\_NO**

**How many of the ^NUM\_VISITFIL visits or calls included contact with a physician?**

**DAYSICK**

**^DAYSICK\_QSTNTXTFIL**

• Enter 0 for none.

• If the person can't provide the exact number of days, ask for an estimate.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MEDCRPAYC**



Next I will ask about out-of-pocket medical expenses between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

^MOOP\_INTRO

^MOOP\_QSTNTXT

^MOOP\_NOTE

^MOOP\_FRNOTE

**MEDCRPAYC\_RANGE**



**Was it ...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

• [Enter 0 for none.](#)

0. \$0?
1. \$1 to \$300?
2. \$301 to \$500?
3. \$501 to \$1,000?
4. \$1,001 to \$2,000?
5. \$2,001 to \$3,000?
6. \$3,001 to \$4,000?
7. \$4,001 to \$7,000?
8. \$7,001 to \$11,000?
9. \$11,001 or more?

**WMEDCRPAYC**

**Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?**

•



Mark all that apply.

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

## MEDCRPAYS

^MOOPS\_QSTNTXT

## MEDCRPAYS\_RANGE

 CC

Was it ...

- ◆ Read answer categories.
- ◆ Enter 0 for none.

0. \$0?
1. \$1 to \$50?
2. \$51 to \$100?
3. \$101 to \$300?

4. \$301 to \$500?
5. \$501 to \$800?
6. \$801 to \$1,000?
7. \$1,001 to \$3,000?
8. \$3,001 to \$6,000?
9. \$6,001 or more?

## WMEDCRPAYS

Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

## MDPAY

 CC, ? [F1]

^MDPAY\_QSTNTXT

## MDPAY\_RANGE



CC

Was it ...

- Read answer categories.
- Enter 0 for none.

0. \$0?
1. \$1 to \$50?
2. \$51 to 100?
3. \$101 to \$300?
4. \$301 to \$500?
5. \$501 to \$800?
6. \$801 to \$1,000?
7. \$1,001 to \$3,000?
8. \$3,001 to \$6,000?
9. \$6,001 or more?

## WMDPAY

Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?

- Mark all that apply.
1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
  16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

## OTCMDPAY

**^OTCMDPAY\_QSTNTXT**

## OTCMDPAY\_RANGE

**Was it ...**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

• [Enter 0 for none.](#)

0. \$0?
1. \$1 to \$10?
2. \$11 to \$50?
3. \$51 to \$100?
4. \$101 to \$200?
5. \$201 to \$300?
6. \$301 to \$500?
7. \$501 to \$1,000?
8. \$1,001 to \$5,000?
9. \$5,001 or more?

## WOTCMDPAY

**Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

#### **FLEXSPND**

? [F1]

**^INTRO\_HSA, did ^TEMPNAME have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **ANYHICOV**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **NOINDNT**

**Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in [Read month\(s\)](#). During ^THATTHOSE\_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a dentist or other dental professional?**

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in the EHC (include ONLY reference months).

1. Yes
2. No

#### **NOINDOC**

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in ♦ [Read month\(s\)](#).) **During ^THATTHOSE\_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a doctor, nurse, or other medical provider?**

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in the EHC (include ONLY reference months).

1. Yes
2. No

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **NOINCLN**

**Where did ^TEMPNAME go to get those health care services...**

♦ [Read answer categories.](#)

♦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Clinic or Public Health Department?
2. Emergency room?
3. Hospital, excluding emergency room?
4. VA Hospital?
5. Doctor's office?
6. Dentist's office?
7. Someplace else?

**NOININC**

Did anyone ask what ^PTEMPNAME income was before they set a price for the services?

1. Yes
2. No

**NOINTRT**

Did ^TEMPNAME receive treatment for an illness or injury?

1. Yes
2. No

**NOINCHK**

Did ^TEMPNAME receive any routine or preventative care, ^TYPECAREFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

**ANYHICOV**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ADULT\_DISABLE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HEARING**

Now we want to learn about people who have difficulties doing certain activities because of physical, mental, or emotional health problems.

^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME deaf or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty hearing?

1. Yes
2. No

### SEEING

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME blind or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses or contacts?**

1. Yes
2. No

### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### COGNIT\_AD

**Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following...**

**...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?**

(...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?)

(...difficulty dressing or bathing?)

(...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?)

1. Yes
2. No

### AMBULAT\_AD

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following...)

(...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)

**...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?**

(...difficulty dressing or bathing?)

(...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?)

1. Yes



2. No

### **SELFCARE\_AD**

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following...)

(...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)

(...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?)

**...difficulty dressing or bathing?**

(...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?)

1. Yes
2. No

### **ERRANDS**

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following...)

(...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)

(...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?)

(...difficulty dressing or bathing?)

**...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?**

1. Yes
2. No

### **SIT\_DIF**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any difficulty:**

**... sitting for one hour?**

(... lifting or carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds (such as a bag of groceries)?)

(... using ^YOURHISHER hands and fingers to do things such as picking up a glass or grasping a pencil?)

1. Yes
2. No

### **LIFT10\_DIF**

(C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any difficulty:)

... sitting for one hour?

**... lifting or carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds (such as a bag of groceries)?**

(... using ^YOURHISHER hands and fingers to do things such as picking up a glass or grasping a pencil?)

1. Yes
2. No

#### **GRASP\_DIF**

(C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any difficulty:)

(... sitting for one hour?)

(... lifting or carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds (such as a bag of groceries)?)

**... using ^YOURHISHER hands and fingers to do things such as picking up a glass or grasping a pencil?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **LRN\_DIS\_AD**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a learning or developmental disability?** (This could include conditions such as dyslexia, ADHD, autism, Down Syndrome, or some other learning or developmental disability.)

1. Yes
2. No

#### **MENT\_DIS\_AD**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a mental or emotional condition?** (This could include conditions such as depression, anxiety, or some other psychological condition.)

1. Yes
2. No

#### **FINDJOB**

**Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem...**

**...^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?**

(...^AREIS ^TEMPNAME prevented from working?)

1. Yes

2. No

#### **JOBCANT**

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem...)

(...^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?)

**...^AREIS ^TEMPNAME prevented from working?**

1. Yes

2. No

#### **HLTHCOND\_AD**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any physical, mental, or emotional health conditions lasting 12 months or longer that limit ^YOURHISHER daily activities?**

1. Yes

2. No

#### **COND1\_AD**

**^WORKDIS\_FIL What condition or conditions ^ACTIVITY\_FIL?**

- ◆ Enter at least the first 3 letters of the condition to display the answer list.
- ◆ Enter "None" for no conditions.
- ◆ Enter "Other" for a condition not on the answer list.

#### **COND1CODE\_AD**

#### **OTHADCOND\_SP**

- ◆ Enter the respondent's "Other" condition that could not be found on the answer list.
- ◆ If you do not recall the person's "Other" condition, read the optional question text below.

(Could you please repeat the name of the condition you just reported?)

**COND2\_AD**

**Any other conditions?**

- Enter at least the first 3 letters of the condition to display the answer list.
- Enter "None" for no conditions.
- Enter "Other" for a condition not on the answer list.

**COND2CODE\_AD**

**COND3\_AD**

**Any other condition?**

- Enter at least the first 3 letters of the condition to display the answer list.
- Enter "None" for no conditions.
- Enter "Other" for a condition not on the answer list.

**COND3CODE\_AD**

**AGE\_5TO14**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**COGNIT**

**Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...**

**...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?**

(...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?)

(...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?)

(...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?)

(...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?)

1. Yes

2. No

### **AMBULAT**

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...)

(...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)

**...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?**

(...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?)

(...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?)

(...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?)

1. Yes
2. No

### **SELFCARE**

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...)

(...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)

(...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?)

**...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?**

(...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?)

(...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?)

1. Yes
2. No

### **PLAYDIF**

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...)

(...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)

(...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?)

(...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?)

**...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?**

(...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?)

1. Yes
2. No

### **SKOOLWK**

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...)

(...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)

(...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?)

(...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?)

(...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?)

**...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **LRN\_DIS**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a learning or developmental disability?** (This could include conditions such as dyslexia, ADHD, autism, Down Syndrome, or some other learning or developmental disability.)

1. Yes
2. No

#### **MENT\_DIS**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a mental or emotional condition?** (This could include conditions such as depression, anxiety, or some other psychological condition.)

1. Yes
2. No

#### **HLTHCOND**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any physical, mental, or emotional health conditions lasting 12 months or longer that limit ^YOURHISHER ordinary activities?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **COND1**

**^WORKDIS\_FIL What condition or conditions ^ACTIVITY\_FIL?**

◆ Enter at least the first 3 letters of the condition to display the answer list.

◆ Enter "None" for no conditions.

◆

Enter "Other" for a condition not on the answer list.

**COND1CODE**

**OTHCHCOND\_SP**

- Enter the child's "Other" condition that could not be found on the answer list.
- If you do not recall the child's "Other" condition, read the optional question text below.

(Could you please repeat the name of the condition you just reported?)

**COND2**

**Any other conditions?**

- Enter at least the first 3 letters of the condition to display the answer list.
- Enter "None" for no conditions.
- Enter "Other" for a condition not on the answer list.

**COND2CODE**

**COND3**

**Any other condition?**

- Enter at least the first 3 letters of the condition to display the answer list.
- Enter "None" for no conditions.
- Enter "Other" for a condition not on the answer list.

**COND3CODE**

**AGE\_LESSTHAN5**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DDELAY**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a developmental condition or delay that limits ordinary activities?**

1. Yes
2. No

**FERT\_INTRO**

? [F1]

**Next I'll ask some questions about Text to appear on introductory screen of Fertility/Parent Mortality/Nationality depending on subsequent content.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**I\_PWCEB**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NEWCHILD\_FLAG**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**COPYSOURCEFLAG**

**GRNDPR\_FLG**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**I\_GRNDPR**



**GRNDPR**

✦ Ask or verify.

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a grandparent - that is, ^ANYCHILDFIL have any biological or adopted children of their own who are currently living?**

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CEB\_FLAG**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**par\_unknown**

**PARCHL\_COUNT**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PARCHL**

**^ALTOGETHERFIL many children ^HAVHAS ^HESHE ever ^BIRTHFATHERFIL?**

- ✦ Count all biological children of this person, regardless of whether they were born within or outside of any marriage. Include those who don't live with this person now, or if they died or were adopted by someone else.
- ✦ Do not count children adopted by this person, foster children, or stepchildren. Do not count stillbirths and do not count children not yet born.
- ✦ Enter 0 for none.

**KIDLISTCHK**

**I am showing that ✦ Read name(s) ^FERT\_AREIS ^PTEMPNAME biological ^CHILDFERTFIL. Is that correct?**

Display the first names and ages of the children in ^BIOCHILDLIST.

1. Yes
2. No

## KIDLIST\_REV

### ^PCHK\_Q

- Read answer categories.
  - Mark all that apply.
  - Enter 95 if all of the children are biological children.
  - Enter 96 if none of these children are biological children.
1. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  2. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  3. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  4. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  5. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  6. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  7. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  8. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  9. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  10. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  11. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  12. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  13. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  14. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  15. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  16. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  17. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  18. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  19. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  20. Fill with LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
  95. All of the children are ^HISHER biological children?
  96. None of the children are ^HISHER biological children?

**SAMEPAR**

? [F1]

◆ Ask or verify:

Do ^ALLBOTH of ^PTEMPNAME biological children have the same biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section?

1. Yes
2. No

**FERT\_CONF**

◆ You have keyed:

NUMBER OF CHILDREN:

LIST OF KNOWN CHILDREN: ^FERT\_BIOCHILDLIST

◆ WARNING: Once you enter 1 to continue, you cannot make changes to the information above.

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**LNO**

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**HVARKID\_F**

\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\*

**KIDLNO**

**CHLNAME**

Child roster name intro

^CHLNAMEFIL

**NEWKID**

**KIDAGE**

**COPIED**

**CHL\_BMON**

**What is this child's month and year of birth?**

◆ Enter month.

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**CHL\_BYR**

(What is this child's month and year of birth?)

◆ Enter year.

**CHL\_AGECS**

? [F1]

**How old would you say this child is?**

◆ Enter best estimate of age.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HVAR\_CLST**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**CLUSTER**

? [F1]

**^CLUSTERFIL**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
2. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
3. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
4. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
5. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
6. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
7. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
8. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
9. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
10. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
11. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
12. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
13. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
14. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
15. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
16. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
17. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
18. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
19. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
20. Display the LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
95. All of these children have the same biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section

## OP\_LIVHH

Does \* Read name(s)'s biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section live here?

Display the names and ages of children from ^CHL\_CLUSTERFIL.

1. Yes
2. No

## WHOBIO

\* Ask or verify:

Who is \* Read name(s)'s biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section?

Display the names and ages from ^CHL\_CLUSTERFIL.

1. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR
2. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR
3. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR
4. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR
5. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR
6. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR
7. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR
8. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR
9. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR
10. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR
11. Someone not listed.

## CLUSTER\_DONE

\* Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### **PREGWORK**

Now I'm going to ask about leave from work ^TEMPNAME may have taken leading up to or right after the birth of ^HISHER first child. Did ^HESHE work for pay at a job or business at any time during that pregnancy?

1. Yes
2. No

### **PREBIRTHINT**

How many weeks before the birth of ^PTEMPNAME first child did ^YOUHESHE stop working?

- ◆ Enter "0" if the person continued working right up until the delivery or stopped working less than one week prior to the birth.
- ◆ The maximum number of weeks allowed is 42. If the number is greater than 42, then enter 42.

### **PREGRSN**

 DD

In order for ^TEMPNAME to stop working before ^YOURHISHER first child was born, what type of leave, if any, did ^HESHE use...

[Read answer categories.](#)

[Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Quit?
2. Let go from the job?
3. Paid maternity or paternity leave?
4. Unpaid maternity or paternity leave?
5. Paid sick leave?
6. Unpaid sick leave?
7. Disability leave?
8. Paid vacation leave?
9. Some other kind of leave?
10. Did not take leave DO NOT READ

## BIRTHRSN



DD

After ^PTEMPNAME first child was born, and up to the time the baby was 12 weeks old, what type of leave, if any, did ^PTEMPNAME use...

• [Read answer categories.](#)

Mark all that apply.

1. Quit?
2. Let go from the job?
3. Paid maternity or paternity leave?
4. Unpaid maternity or paternity leave?
5. Paid sick leave?
6. Unpaid sick leave?
7. Disability leave?
8. Paid vacation leave?
9. Some other kind of leave?
10. Did not take leave DO NOT READ

## BIRTHWORK

Did ^PTEMPNAME work for pay at any time after the birth of ^YOURHISHER first child?

1. Yes
2. No

## PSTBIRTHINT

How old was ^PTEMPNAME first child when ^YOUHESHE started working?

• [Respondent can answer in weeks, months, or years.](#)

## PSTBIRTH\_TP

• [Ask only if the respondent did not include in the previous answer. Otherwise, enter the answer.](#)

Is the child's age in weeks, months, or years?

1. Weeks
2. Months



3. Years

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BIOMOM**

- The intent of these questions is to collect information about the respondent's biological parents, even if the respondent is adopted or has a step-parent.

**Is ^PTMPNAME biological mother (still) alive?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BIOMOMDEATH\_RESPAGE**

**How old ^WEREWAS ^PTMPNAME when ^HISHER (biological) mother passed away?**

**BIOMOMDEATH\_RESPUNDR19**

**^C\_WASWERE ^PTMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER (biological) mother passed away?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BIOMOMUS**

? [F1]

**Was ^PTMPNAME (biological) mother born in the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

## BIOMOMCOUNTRY

? [F1]

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) mother born?

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

## BIOMOMNAT

? [F1]

**In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) mother born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

## BIODAD

- The intent of these questions is to collect information about the respondent's biological parents, even if the respondent is adopted or has a step-parent.

Is ^PTEMPNAME biological father (still) alive?

1. Yes
2. No

## BIODADDEATH\_RESPAGE

How old ^WEREWAS ^PTEMPNAME when ^HISHER (biological) father passed away?

## BIODADDEATH\_RESPUNDR19

^C\_WASWERE ^PTEMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER (biological) father passed away?

1. Yes
2. No

## BIODADUS

? [F1]

Was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) father born in the United States?

1. Yes
2. No

## BIODADCOUNTRY

? [F1]

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) father born?

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia



7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam

46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

## BIODADNAT

? [F1]

**In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) father born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa

4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain

43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines

82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

**I\_BIOMOM**

**I\_BIOMOMD\_RESPAGE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

I\_BIOMOMD\_RUNDR19

I\_BIOMOMUS

I\_BIOMOMCOUNTRY

I\_BIODAD

**\*\*NON\_DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

I\_BIODADD\_RESPAGE

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

I\_BIODADD\_RUNDR19

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

I\_BIODADUS

I\_BIODADCOUNTRY

CHILD\_INTRO

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about children in the household. I will ask about child care fill children's attitude towards school and homework, children's interaction with both parents or caregivers, and about activities children participate in both inside and outside of school.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

PAR

During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after child/children for Child Care ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school).

Child's other parent or stepparent?

• If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## PARWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care • Read name(s) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Child's other parent or stepparent?)

### Which child or children?

• Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1



22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## CSELF

(During a typical week in fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school).

**Did ^TEMPNAME care forChild/children for Child Care ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/in school suffix fill?**

♦ [If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask:](#) (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## SELFWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) while you were working (or in school).

Did ^TEMPNAME care forChild/children for Child Care ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school))

**Which child or children?**

♦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## SIB15

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \* [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### Brother or sister age 15 or older?

\* [If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask:](#) (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## SIB15WHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \* [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Brother or sister age 15 or older?)

### Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## GRAN

^CC\_NONWORKINTROFIL

### Grandparent?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

◆

If the respondent is the grandparent of the children in question, then ask about "other grandparents."

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## GRANWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Grandparent?)

### Which child or children?

♦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## OTHR

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### Any other relative?

♦ [If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask:](#) (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## OTHRWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Any other relative?)

### Which child or children?

♦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## FAM

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?

♦ [If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask:](#) (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## FAMWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?)

### Which child or children?

♦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## NREL

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### **A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?**

♦ [If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask:](#) (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes

2. No

## NRELWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \* [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?)

### Which child or children?

\* Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.



## DAYCARE

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care \* [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### A child care or day care center?

\* [If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask:](#) (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## DAYWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care \* [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A child care or day care center?)

### Which child or children?

\* [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## DAYHS

### ISTHISCC child care or day care CENTER a Head Start program?

- ◆ Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

1. Yes
2. No

## DAYHSWHCH

(ISTHISCC child care or day care CENTER a Head Start program?)

### Which child or children are in a Head Start program?

- ◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=

14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
26. Someone not listed.

## NUR

(During a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care \* [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### A nursery or preschool?

\* [If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask:](#) (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## NURWHCH

(During a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care \* [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A nursery or preschool?)

### Which child or children?

\* [Mark all that apply.](#)

CHILDREN: List the names of all children 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD.

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
26. Someone not listed.

## **NURHS**

**ISTHISCC nursery School/Schools for Child Care or preSchool/Schools for Child Care a Head Start program?**

◆ Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

1. Yes
2. No

## NURHSWHCH

(ISTHISCC nursery or preSchool/Schools for Child Care a Head Start program?)

### Which child or children are in a Head Start program?

• Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
26. Someone not listed.

## HEADSTART

(During a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care • [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### A Head Start program?

•

If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

◆ Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

CHILDREN: List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## HEADSTWHCH

(During a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care ◆ Read name(s) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A Head Start program?)

### Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=

20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
26. Someone not listed.

## PROG

(During a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care \* [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### Before or after school care programs?

\* [If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask:](#) (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children ages 3-14 for whom the respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## PROGWHCH

(During a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care \* [Read name\(s\)](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Before or after school care programs?)

### Which child or children?

\* [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=

7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

## KIDSELF

**Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did Child/children for Child Care ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) care for ^HIMHERSELFIL\_CC for even a small amount of time when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS not there?**

♦ **If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask:** (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

1. Yes
2. No

## KSELFWHCH

(Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did Child/children for Child Care ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) care for ^HIMHERSELFIL\_CC for even a small amount of time?)

**Which child or children?**

♦



Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## WORKREFYEAR

### PAYREFYR

**Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care at any time while ^TEMPNAME  
^WEREWAS working during ^REFYEAR?**

• Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

1. Yes
2. No

## PAYWKREFYR

In a typical week in ^REFYEAR when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care?

- ◆ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.
- ◆ If the respondent has trouble reporting the amount for a typical week, then ask: (How much did ^TEMPNAME or ^PTEMPNAME family pay for child care in the last week where child care was used?)

## PAY

I'd like you to think about all the child care arrangements used for ◆ Read name(s) in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family usually pay for any of these arrangements for this child/these children under 15?

- ◆ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

Child/children for Child Care: List the names of all children on TCHILD\_CC014 answer list, excluding 'someone not listed'.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Did not use any arrangements

## PAYWK

Intro CAREPAY text if speaking to the reference person a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for all of these arrangements for ◆ Read name(s)?

- ◆ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

Do not include money paid to household members for care arrangements such as babysitting.

- ◆ If the respondent has trouble reporting the amount for a typical week, then ask: (How much did ^TEMPNAME or ^PTEMPNAME family pay any of these arrangements in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

Child/children for Child Care: List the names of all children on TCHILD\_CC014 answer list, excluding 'someone not listed'.

## PAYHELP

Sometimes a parent may pay less than the total cost of a child care arrangement because some other person or agency pays part of the cost. By this I mean a government agency, ^PTEMPNAME employer, or someone else outside of ^HISHER household.

Did any person or agency help pay for ^PAYFILL care in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

◆ Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

## WHOPAID

What persons or agencies helped to pay for part or all of ^PTEMPNAME ^PCHILD care in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

◆ Mark all that apply.

◆ Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

1. Welfare or Social Services
2. Employer
3. Non-resident parent
4. Relative or friend
5. Other

## LIST

^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME on a waiting list for a child care arrangement in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

◆ Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

## WORKMORE

Did ^TEMPNAME have any problems in obtaining child care that prevented ^TEMPNAME from ^WRK\_WRKM in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

◆ **Remind the respondent to include all children under 15:** (Please include all of ^PTMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

#### **TIMELOST**

**^TIMELOSTINTRO much time, if any, did ^TEMPNAME lose in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ^TEMPNAME could not find a child care provider?**

◆ **Enter number.** The next screen captures whether this is reported as hours, days, or weeks.

#### **TIMELOST\_TYPE**

(^TIMELOSTINTRO much time, if any, was lost in the fall ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ^TEMPNAME could not find a child care provider?)

◆ **Read if necessary:**

**Is that hours, days, or weeks?**

1. Hours
2. Days
3. Weeks

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **CHLD\_ANY**

(People in need don't always receive unrestricted cash payments from the government - they may receive money for specific activities or other kinds of help.)

**Thinking now about all months since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ever**

receive any child care services or assistance so ^HESHE could go to work or school or training?

1. Yes
2. No

**CHLD\_OTH\_REC**

**question text fill**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DINLNGD**

Now I would like to ask you some (additional) questions about \* [Read name\(s\)](#).

In a typical week, how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME eat dinner with them?

[CHILDREN](#): List the names of all children for whom respondent is the LNGD.

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

**DINOP**

In a typical week, how many days does question text for DINOP eat dinner with \* [Read name\(s\)](#)?

[FR Help screen for single parents](#)

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

**READCWB**

**Intro to READCWB**

**In a typical week , about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME or any family member read stories to: ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#)?**

Children: Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

#### **OUTINGLNGD**

**In a typical week, about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME take ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?**

Children: Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

#### **OUTINGSOP**

**In a typical week, about how many days does question text for DINOP take ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#) on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?**

[FR Help screen for single parents](#)

0. None
1. One day

2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

**REPGRD**

**C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ♦ Read name(s) ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?**

Children: Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

**REPGRDWHCH**

(C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ♦ Read name(s) ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian



16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## EXPSCH

**C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ♦ Read name(s) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?**

Children: Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## EXPSCHWHCH

(C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ♦ Read name(s) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian

16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## GIFTED

**C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ♦ Read name(s) ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?**

Children: Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## GIFTDWHCH

(C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ♦ Read name(s) ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian

16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## SPORT

In ^REFYEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ Read name(s) play on a sports team?

♦ Either in or out of school.

Children: List all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## SPORTWHCH

(In ^REFYEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ Read name(s) play on a sports team, either in or out of school?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian

16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## LESSON

In ^REFYEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ Read name(s) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?

Children: Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## LESSONWHCH

(In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ Read name(s) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian

16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## CLUB

In ^REFYEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ Read name(s) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?

Children: List all children age 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

## CLUBWHCH

(In ^REFYEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ Read name(s) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian

16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## RELIG

In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how often did ♦ Read name(s) go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to religious education such as Sunday school?

♦ If designated parent has more than one child and has trouble determining how often, then ask, (In the past year, how often did ^HISHER OLDEST child go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to a religious education such as Sunday school?)

CHILDREN: List all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is LNGD.

1. Never
2. Several times a year
3. About once a month
4. About once a week
5. Every day or almost every day

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## KIDLNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

## HVARKID

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

## CARES

**^SCHCARE**

1. All of the time?
2. Most of the time?
3. Some of the time?
4. None of the time?
6. Not enrolled? (DO NOT READ)

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**KIDLNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HVARKID**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**WORKS**

**^SCHWORK**

1. All of the time?
2. Most of the time?
3. Some of the time?
4. None of the time?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**KIDLNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITETM\*\***

**HVARKID**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**GETBY**

**^SCHGETBY**

1. All of the time?
2. Most of the time?
3. Some of the time?
4. None of the time?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**KIDLNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HVARKID**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**HMWRK**

**^SCHHMWK**

1. All of the time?
2. Most of the time?
3. Some of the time?
4. None of the time?



## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## AWB\_INTRO

? [F1]

**Next I'll ask some questions about conditions in your home, the safety of your neighborhood, and questions about whether or not ^TEMPNAME had problems obtaining the kinds or amount of food ^TEMPNAME needed.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

## AWBCRACK

**I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^REFYEAR. Were the following conditions present...**

• If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

**...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?**

(...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?)

(...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?)

(...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?)

1. Yes
2. No

## AWBHOLES

(I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^REFYEAR. Were the following conditions present...)

• If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

(...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?)

**...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?**

(...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?)  
(...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?)

1. Yes
2. No

### **AWBPESTS**

(I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^REFYEAR. Were the following conditions present...)

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

(...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?)  
(...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?)

**...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?**

(...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?)

1. Yes
2. No

### **AWBPLUMB**

(I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^REFYEAR. Were the following conditions present...)

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

(...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?)  
(...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?)

(...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?)

**...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?**

1. Yes
2. No

### **AWBTRAFF**

**Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^REFYEAR...**

• If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

**...street noise or heavy street traffic?**

(...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?)

1. Yes
2. No

**AWBTRASH**

(Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^REFYEAR...)

• If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

(...street noise or heavy street traffic?)

**...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?**

1. Yes
2. No

**AWBSTAY**

**Did ^TEMPNAME stay in ^PTEMPNAME home at certain times during ^REFYEAR because ^HESHE thought ^HESHE might be unsafe?**

• If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask for the place where he or she lived the longest or spent the most time. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

1. Yes
2. No

**AWBSAFE**

**Was ^PTEMPNAME neighborhood in ^REFYEAR...**

• Read answer categories.

1. Very safe?
2. Somewhat safe?
3. Somewhat unsafe?
4. Very unsafe?

#### **AWBMORT**

**Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household expenses.**

**During ^REFYEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD\_ADULT\_WB...**

**...did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?**

(...did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?)

◆ **If respondent owns the residence free and clear, enter '2' and continue.**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **AWBGAS**

(Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household expenses.)

During ^REFYEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD\_ADULT\_WB...

(...did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?

**...did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **ECVD\_RENT**

**Would you say that not paying the full rent or mortgage was due to events related to the coronavirus pandemic last year?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**FOODF1**

These next questions are about whether ^TEMPNAME could afford the food ^HESHE needed during ^CALENDAR\_YEAR. I'm going to read you some statements that people have made about their food situations.

The first statement is, "The food that ^IWE\_FOOD bought just didn't last, and ^IWE\_FOOD didn't have money to get more." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD\_ADULT\_WB in ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

1. Often true
2. Sometimes true
3. Never true

**FOODF2**

^C\_IWE\_FOOD couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD\_ADULT\_WB in ^REFYEAR?

1. Often true
2. Sometimes true
3. Never true

**FOODF3**

In ^REFYEAR, did ^YOUOTHERADULTS\_FOOD ever cut the size of meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

**FOODF4**

How often did this happen...

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Almost every month?
2. Some months but not every month?
3. Only 1 or 2 months?

**FOODF5**

In ^REFYEAR, did ^TEMPNAME ever eat less than ^HESHE felt you should because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

**FOODF6**

In ^REFYEAR, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME ever hungry but didn't eat because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**FIN**

[^FINQ\\_FIL](#)

1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

**ULTADDR**

**UPHONE\_INT**

**UWHOSPEAK**

**WHO\_SPEAK\_WITH**

◆ Do not read to the respondent.

◆ Select the person (based on his or her line number) with whom you are speaking right now.

1. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
2. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
3. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
4. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
5. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
6. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
7. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
8. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
9. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
10. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
11. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
12. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
13. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
14. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
15. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
16. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
17. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
18. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
19. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
20. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **TELEPHONE\_NO**

✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is the telephone number where ^TEMPNAME would like to be called?**

## TELEPHONE\_TYPE

What type of telephone is it?

1. Home
2. Work
3. Cellular or digital
4. Beeper/Pager/Answering service
5. Public (pay phone)
6. Toll free
7. Other

## SEC\_TELEPHONE\_NO

✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

What is the second telephone number where ^TEMPNAME would like to be called?

## SEC\_TELEPHONE\_TYPE

What type of telephone is it?

1. Home
2. Work
3. Cellular or digital
4. Beeper/Pager/Answering service
5. Public (pay phone)
6. Toll free
7. Other

## BEST\_TIME\_CONTACT

✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

When is the best time to contact ^TEMPNAME?

✦ [Do not read answer categories.](#)

1. Morning (9am - 12 noon)
2. Noon/lunchtime (11:00am - 1pm)
3. Afternoon (12 noon - 4pm)
4. Suppertime/early evening/dinner time (4pm - 7pm)
5. Evening (6pm - 9pm)



6. Anytime (9am - 9pm)
7. Late evening/night (7pm - 9pm)
8. Daytime (9am - 4pm)
9. After 5pm
10. Other

**CONT\_PSN1\_FNAME**

- ✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is the first name of a close relative or friend, not currently living at this address, who would know how to reach ^TEMPNAME if we are unable to do so?**

**CONT\_PSN1\_LNAME**

- ✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is this person's last name?**

**CONT\_PSN1\_REL**

- ✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is Fill for contact person's name's relationship to ^TEMPNAME?**

**CONT\_PSN1\_TELENO**

**What is Fill for contact person's name's telephone number?**

- ✦ [Include the area code, prefix, suffix, and the extension \(if one exists\).](#)

**CONT\_PSN1\_PO**

- ✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**In what city does Fill for contact person's name live?**

**CONT\_PSN1\_STATE\_CODE**

**CONT\_PSN1\_ST**

- ✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**In what state does Fill for contact person's name live?**

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington
55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LTRADDR

**To whom should future correspondence be addressed?**

• Read name(s) if necessary.

1. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
2. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
3. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
4. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
5. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
6. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
7. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
8. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
9. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
10. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
11. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))

12. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
13. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
14. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
15. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
16. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
17. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
18. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
19. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
20. Display the LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP\_FLAG = 1))
99. No one

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## BCINFO

- Was the noninterview status determined by observation only or did someone provide you with information about the housing unit?

1. By observation only
2. Information provided by someone else

## BCINFO2\_MONTH

- Enter the month in which the household left the sample.

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR

14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**BCINFO2\_DAY**

- \* Enter the day in which the household left the sample.

**BCINFO2\_FN**

- \* Enter the first name of the person providing the noninterview status.

**BCINFO2\_LN**

- \* Enter the last name of the person providing the noninterview status.

**BCINFO2\_CPREL**

- \* Enter the title of the contact person (relative, neighbor, etc.).

**BCINFO2\_STRNUM**

- \* Enter the street number (including any unit designation) of the contact person's address.

**BCINFO2\_STRNME**

- \* Enter the street name of the contact person's address.

**BCINFO2\_PO**

- \* Enter the city of the contact person's address.

**bcinfo2\_st**

- \* Enter the state of the contact person's address.

- AL. Alabama
- AK. Alaska
- AZ. Arizona
- AR. Arkansas

CA. California  
CO. Colorado  
CT. Connecticut  
DC. District of Columbia  
DE. Delaware  
FL. Florida  
GA. Georgia  
HI. Hawaii  
ID. Idaho  
IL. Illinois  
IN. Indiana  
IA. Iowa  
KS. Kansas  
KY. Kentucky  
LA. Louisiana  
ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi  
MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire  
NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio  
OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

**bcinfo2\_zip**

- ✦ Enter the zip code of the contact person's address.

**BCINFO2\_ZIP4**

- ✦ Enter the 4-digit zip code of the contact person's address.

**bcinfo2\_phone**

**BCINFO2\_AR**

- ✦ Enter the area code of the contact person's telephone number.

**BCINFO2\_NO**

- ✦ Enter the contact person's telephone number.

**BCINFO2\_EXT**

- ✦ Enter any extension to the contact person's telephone number (if applicable).

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**TRANSMIT**

- ✦ Do not read to the respondent.

**Are you ready to transmit the case?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**why\_typez\_hhld**

**^TYPEZHHLQSTNTXTFIL**

1. Person was ill or in the hospital
2. Person was temporarily away from home
3. Other

**typez\_specify**

**What is the other reason?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**visit\_count**

- \* How many times have you attempted personal contact (actually visited the address)?

**int\_mode**

- \* Was ^MAJORITY\_FIL this interview done by telephone interview or by personal interview?

1. Telephone interview
2. Personal interview

**THANKYOU**

- \* Interview Number: Wave



## THANKYOU

- Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

### other\_name

- Do not read to the respondent.

- Identify the person who responded to the majority of this interview.

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME

### spanish\_int

- Did you conduct any of this household's interview in Spanish?

1. Yes
2. No

## CHECKOUT

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### language\_int

• What language is spoken in this household that prevented you from conducting the interview?

1. Spanish or Spanish Creole
2. Chinese
3. French (including Patois, Cajun)
4. French Creole
5. Tagalog, Filipino
6. Vietnamese
7. German
8. Korean
9. Russian
10. Italian
11. Hindi, Urdu
12. Arabic
13. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole
14. Polish
15. Persian
16. Gujarati
17. Other

## SHOWFINAL

MODE: ^INT\_MODEFIL

OUTCOME: ^OUTCOMEFIL

MARK: ^MARKFIL

MARKTWO: ^MARKTWOFIL

• Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CALLBACK\_DATE**

I'd like to schedule a return visit to finish the interview.

What DATE would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?

• Enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY).

**CALLBACK\_TIME**

(What TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?)

• Enter the time (hour, minutes, and am or pm).

**THANKYOU\_CALLBACK**

Thank you for your help. I will come back at the time suggested.

^CALLBACKAPPTFIL

• Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

alreadyspawnd

movercounter

lno

\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\*

LNO

whoelse

• Ask if necessary:

Did any of the following people • Read name(s) move with ^MOVERNAME\_FIL to the same address?

• Mark all that apply.

•

If none of the people listed below moved together, then mark 0.

• If the person doesn't know (or refuses to answer) who moved with ^MOVERNAME\_FIL to the same address, then select all the names listed below.

0. No one else moved to same new address
1. See Special Instructions
2. See Special Instructions
3. See Special Instructions
4. See Special Instructions
5. See Special Instructions
6. See Special Instructions
7. See Special Instructions
8. See Special Instructions
9. See Special Instructions
10. See Special Instructions
11. See Special Instructions
12. See Special Instructions
13. See Special Instructions
14. See Special Instructions
15. See Special Instructions
16. See Special Instructions
17. See Special Instructions
18. See Special Instructions
19. See Special Instructions
20. See Special Instructions
21. See Special Instructions
22. See Special Instructions
23. See Special Instructions
24. See Special Instructions
25. See Special Instructions

**move\_addr\_yn**

**^QSTNTXT\_MOVERADDR**

1. Enter new address
2. Don't know/Address not available yet

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**move\_hno**

? [F1]

**What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?**

◆ Enter the House Number.

**move\_hnosuf**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

◆ Enter the House Number Suffix.

**move\_strname**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

◆ Enter the Street Name.

**move\_unitdes**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

◆ Enter the Apartment or Unit Number.

**move\_po**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

◆ Enter the City.

**move\_st**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

◆ Enter the State.

AL. Alabama  
AK. Alaska  
AZ. Arizona  
AR. Arkansas  
CA. California  
CO. Colorado  
CT. Connecticut  
DC. District of Columbia  
DE. Delaware  
FL. Florida  
GA. Georgia  
HI. Hawaii  
ID. Idaho  
IL. Illinois  
IN. Indiana  
IA. Iowa  
KS. Kansas  
KY. Kentucky  
LA. Louisiana  
ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi  
MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio  
OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

**move\_county**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

◆ Enter the County.

**MOVE\_ZIP**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

◆ Enter the Zip Code.

**move\_mo**

When did ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL move to this address?

◆

Enter the month.

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
15. ^MONTH15 ^INTYEARFIL
16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL
18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

#### **move\_reason**

**Why did ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL leave the household?**

◆ **Mark all that apply.**

5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
6. Job-related reasons
7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason
8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own, parent moved into nursing home)
10. Other

#### **move\_main\_reason**

**What is the main reason ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL left the household?**

5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
6. Job-related reasons
7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason



8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own, parent moved into nursing home)
10. Other

**in\_fr\_area**

- Is this address within your assignment area?

1. Yes
2. No

**MOVER\_WARNING**

- **WARNING:** A mover will be spawned from this case.

- Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**no\_spawn\_warning**

- No spawn will be created because this is a 'grandchild' case. Please contact your supervisor for further instructions.

- Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue